



# Welcome to V.I.P. System Reports

The *V.I.P. System Reports* manual has been updated. It is now one volume.

This manual provides descriptions of BASE I reports and Service Activity reports supported by the VisaNet Integrated Payment (V.I.P.) System. The manual includes report samples, with detailed explanations of the fields that appear in each report. Refer to About This Manual for a complete list of sources used to prepare this manual.

Companion V.I.P. System technical and processing specifications manuals contain information needed to generate the data that appears in V.I.P. reports. These manuals also provide detailed information that issuers and acquirers need in order to implement V.I.P. processing.

The Visa \*Confidential\* label indicates that the information in this document is intended for use by Visa employees, member banks, and external business partners that have signed a Nondisclosure Agreement (NDA) with Visa. This information is not for public release.

Please send questions or comments to [Docline@visa.com](mailto:Docline@visa.com).

Effective: 30 June 2004

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**



# **V.I.P. System Reports**

## **V.I.P. SYSTEM**

Effective: 30 June 2004

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

<b>About This Manual.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Audience.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Organization of This Manual.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Document Conventions.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>V.I.P. System Documentation Descriptions.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Sources of V.I.P. Information.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>For More Information.....</b>	<b>7</b>

## CHAPTER 1

### REPORTS OVERVIEW

<b>1.1 What This Manual Includes.....</b>	<b>1-1</b>
<b>1.2 What This Manual Does Not Include.....</b>	<b>1-2</b>
<b>1.3 BASE I Reports.....</b>	<b>1-2</b>
<b>1.4 Service Activity Reports.....</b>	<b>1-3</b>

## CHAPTER 2

### BASE I REPORTS

<b>2.1 BASE I Reports Quick Reference.....</b>	<b>2-2</b>
<b>2.2 BASE I Report Categories.....</b>	<b>2-5</b>
2.2.1 Authorization Profile Reports .....	2-5
2.2.2 Cardholder Database Reports.....	2-6
2.2.2.1 Advice File Listing Report, BASE I.....	2-6
2.2.2.2 Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service (PPCS) Reports.....	2-6
2.2.2.3 Exception File Reports and Data Files.....	2-6
2.2.3 Custom Payment Service (CPS) Reports.....	2-7
2.2.4 Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) Reports.....	2-7
<b>2.3 BASE I Report Samples.....</b>	<b>2-7</b>
2.3.1 APR2100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Processor).....	2-8
2.3.2 APR2200—Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In.....	2-23
2.3.3 APR5100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (BIN).....	2-30
2.3.4 APR6100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Risk Level Within BIN).....	2-39

2.3.5	CHP0100—Issuer and Stand-in Authorization Summary (Comparison).....	2-47
2.3.6	CHP0460—Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (By Authorization Criteria).....	2-53
<b>2.4</b>	<b>Cardholder Database Reports.....</b>	<b>2-59</b>
2.4.1	BIOSR112—Exception File Listing.....	2-59
2.4.2	BIOSR121—Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services .	2-65
2.4.3	BIOSR320—Advice File Listing.....	2-72
2.4.4	BIOSR450—Exception File Update Activity, Special Accounts.....	2-76
2.4.5	BIOSR460—Exception File Listing of Special Accounts.....	2-84
2.4.6	BIOSR600—Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services (Consolidated Report).....	2-89
2.4.7	BIOSR610—Exception File Listing (Consolidated Report).....	2-95
2.4.8	BIOSRUP—Exception File Update File.....	2-99
2.4.9	BIOSRLP—Exception File Listing File.....	2-100
2.4.10	BIOPPCSD—Pre-Authorized Payment Cancellation Service.....	2-101
<b>2.5</b>	<b>Custom Payment Service (CPS) Reports.....</b>	<b>2-105</b>
2.5.1	RPS7000—Downgrade Detail Report.....	2-105
2.5.2	RPS7100—Visa Retail Electronic Payment Service, Downgrade Summary Report.....	2-108
<b>2.6</b>	<b>Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) Reports.....</b>	<b>2-114</b>
2.6.1	POS001P—POS Detail Report.....	2-114
2.6.2	POS002M—Monthly POS Summary Report.....	2-116

**CHAPTER 3****ADDRESS VERIFICATION SERVICE REPORTS**

<b>3.1</b>	<b>AVS Reports Quick Reference.....</b>	<b>3-1</b>
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Common Header Fields for AVS Reports.....</b>	<b>3-4</b>
<b>3.3</b>	<b>AVS Report Descriptions, Samples, and Field Descriptions.....</b>	<b>3-5</b>
3.3.1	AVS07A0—AVS Request by Result Code.....	3-5
3.3.2	AVS07A7M—AVS Request by Result Code (Volume Ranking).....	3-8
3.3.3	AVS07A9M—AVS Request by Result Code (Name Sequence).....	3-11
3.3.4	AVS0760—Address Verification Service (AVS).....	3-14
3.3.5	AVS0770—AVS Request by Result Code.....	3-17
3.3.6	AVS0771—AVS Request by Result Code.....	3-20
3.3.7	AVS0772—AVS Request by Result Code.....	3-23
3.3.8	AVS0777—AVS Request by Result Code.....	3-26

3.3.9	AVS0779—AVS Request by Result Code.....	3-29
3.3.10	AVS0960—AVS Request PCR Summary.....	3-32
3.3.11	AVS0961—AVS Request PCR Summary.....	3-35
3.3.12	AVS0970—AVS Request by Result Code.....	3-38
3.3.13	AVS1960—AVS Request Merchant Summary.....	3-41
3.3.14	AVS1970—AVS Request by Result Code.....	3-44

**CHAPTER 4****CARDHOLDER VERIFICATION VALUE REPORTS**

<b>4.1</b>	<b>CVV Reports Quick Reference.....</b>	<b>4-2</b>
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Testing Report Types.....</b>	<b>4-5</b>
4.2.1	Active Reports.....	4-5
4.2.2	Monitor Reports.....	4-5
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Frequency of Reports.....</b>	<b>4-6</b>
4.3.1	Daily Reports.....	4-6
4.3.2	Weekly Reports.....	4-6
4.3.3	Monthly Reports.....	4-6
4.3.4	Monitor Reporting.....	4-7
<b>4.4</b>	<b>Distribution.....</b>	<b>4-7</b>
<b>4.5</b>	<b>Report Numbers.....</b>	<b>4-7</b>
<b>4.6</b>	<b>Error Codes.....</b>	<b>4-7</b>
<b>4.7</b>	<b>Common Header Fields for CVV Reports.....</b>	<b>4-9</b>
<b>4.8</b>	<b>CVV Report Descriptions, Samples, and Field Descriptions.....</b>	<b>4-11</b>
4.8.1	CVV1100—Issuer CVV Error Listing.....	4-11
4.8.2	CVV1110—Issuer CVV Error Ranking.....	4-15
4.8.3	CVV1116—Issuer CVV Error Ranking.....	4-19
4.8.4	CVV1120—Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking.....	4-22
4.8.5	CVV1126—Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking.....	4-25
4.8.6	CVV1130—Issuer CHIP Error Listing.....	4-28
4.8.7	CVV1150—Issuer CVV Error Listing.....	4-31
4.8.8	CVV1200—Acquirer CVV Error Listing.....	4-34

**Index**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**



<b>1</b>	Document Conventions.....	2
<b>2</b>	Descriptions of V.I.P. System Manuals.....	3
<b>1-1</b>	Report Categories and Audiences by System or Service.....	1-1
<b>2-1</b>	BASE I Reports Quick Reference.....	2-2
<b>2-2</b>	Authorization Profile Reports.....	2-8
<b>2-3</b>	APR2100—Field Descriptions (Stand-In-Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria Section).....	2-15
<b>2-4</b>	APR2100—Field Descriptions (Comparison of Issuer vs. Stand-In by Merchant Category Group Section).....	2-20
<b>2-5</b>	APR2100—Field Descriptions (Authorization Summary by Merchant Category Group Section).....	2-21
<b>2-6</b>	APR2100—Field Descriptions (Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity Section)....	2-23
<b>2-7</b>	APR2200—Field Descriptions (Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In Section).....	2-28
<b>2-8</b>	APR2200—Field Descriptions (Processor Peak Diversion Analysis Section).....	2-30
<b>2-9</b>	APR5100—Field Descriptions (Processing Controls and Options Section).....	2-39
<b>2-10</b>	Cardholder Database Reports.....	2-59
<b>2-11</b>	BIOSR112—Field Descriptions (Exception File Listing Section).....	2-63
<b>2-12</b>	BIOSR112—Field Descriptions (Summary Section) .....	2-65
<b>2-13</b>	BIOSR121—Field Descriptions (Exception File Update Activity Section).....	2-70
<b>2-14</b>	BIOSR121—Field Descriptions (Originator Summary Section).....	2-72
<b>2-15</b>	BIOSR320—Field Descriptions.....	2-76
<b>2-16</b>	BIOSR450—Field Descriptions (Exception Filed Update Activity, Special Accounts).....	2-84
<b>2-17</b>	BIOSR460—Field Descriptions (Exception File Listing of Special Accounts Section).....	2-88
<b>2-18</b>	BIOSR460—Field Descriptions (Summary Section).....	2-89
<b>2-19</b>	BIOPPCSD Field Descriptions.....	2-104
<b>2-20</b>	Custom Payment Service (CPS) Reports.....	2-105
<b>2-21</b>	RPS7000 Field Descriptions.....	2-108
<b>2-22</b>	RPS7100—Field Descriptions.....	2-113
<b>2-23</b>	Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) Reports.....	2-114
<b>3-1</b>	AVS Reports Quick Reference.....	3-1
<b>3-2</b>	AVS Reports—Common Header Field Descriptions.....	3-4
<b>3-3</b>	AVS07A0—Field Descriptions.....	3-8
<b>3-4</b>	AVS0760—Field Descriptions.....	3-17
<b>3-5</b>	AVS0771 Unique Header and Field Descriptions.....	3-23

<b>3-6</b>	AVS0772 Unique Header and Field Descriptions.....	3-26
<b>3-7</b>	AVS0777 Unique Header and Field Descriptions.....	3-29
<b>3-8</b>	AVS0960 Unique Header and Field Descriptions.....	3-35
<b>3-9</b>	AVS1960 Unique Header and Field Descriptions.....	3-44
<b>4-1</b>	CVV Reports Quick Reference.....	4-2
<b>4-2</b>	Error Codes.....	4-7
<b>4-3</b>	CVV Reports—Header Field Descriptions.....	4-9
<b>4-4</b>	CVV1100—Field Descriptions.....	4-15
<b>4-5</b>	CVV1110—Field Descriptions.....	4-19
<b>4-6</b>	CVV1120—Field Descriptions.....	4-25

*V.I.P. System Reports* addresses the non-settlement reporting needs of VisaNet Integrated Payment (V.I.P.) System participants. This manual includes samples and descriptions of the V.I.P. reports available to members that are processing in either single-message mode, dual-message mode, or both.

The scope of this manual is limited to information on BASE I reports and various Service Activity reports produced by BASE I and SMS.

For information on settlement reports, refer to the *VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) User's Guide, Volume 2, Reports* manual.

## AUDIENCE

*V.I.P. System Reports* is intended for systems professionals who require an understanding of the V.I.P.-generated reports available to:

- BASE I issuers and acquirers.
- SMS issuers and acquirers.

## ORGANIZATION OF THIS MANUAL

This manual contains the following chapters:

**Chapter 1, Reports Overview**—This chapter describes the V.I.P. report types included in this manual.

**Chapter 2, BASE I Reports**—This chapter contains a quick-reference table that briefly describes each of the BASE I reports, followed by report samples and detailed descriptions of report elements.

**Chapter 3, Address Verification Service (AVS) Reports**—This chapter contains a quick-reference table that briefly describes each of the AVS reports, followed by AVS report samples and detailed descriptions of report elements.

**Chapter 4, Cardholder Verification Value (CVV) Reports**—This chapter contains a quick-reference table that briefly describes each of the CVV reports, followed by CVV report samples and detailed descriptions of report elements.

## DOCUMENT CONVENTIONS

Table 1 shows the document conventions used in this manual.

**Table 1 Document Conventions**

<b>Document Convention</b>	<b>Purpose in This Guide</b>
<b>boldface</b>	Extra emphasis (stronger than italics).
<b>EXAMPLE</b>	Identifies an example of what the accompanying text describes or explains.
<b>IMPORTANT</b>	Highlights important information in the text.
<i>italics</i>	Document titles; emphasis; variables.
“text in quote marks”	Section names referenced in a chapter.
<b>NOTE</b>	Provides more information about the preceding topic.
Shaded illustrations	Systems or procedures that are not directly involved in the process being illustrated in the graphic.
White boxes in flow diagrams	White boxes represent request messages.
Shaded boxes in flow diagrams	Shaded boxes represent response messages.
Dotted line boxes in flow diagrams	Boxes with dotted lines illustrate advice messages.

## V.I.P. SYSTEM DOCUMENTATION DESCRIPTIONS

The *V.I.P. System Reports* manual contains new and updated information and incorporates all system changes and revisions described in VisaNet Business Enhancements technical letters and updates published after April 2003 through April 2004.

Table 2 provides brief descriptions of V.I.P. System manuals.

**Table 2**      **Descriptions of V.I.P. System Manuals**

---

**General Information**

---

*V.I.P. System Overview*

Provides basic descriptions of the VisaNet network and its components, connections, processing concepts, requirements, and options. Contains descriptions of the V.I.P. System, access methods, the BASE I System and the Single Message System, issuer and acquirer responsibilities, and Visa Interchange Center (VIC) operations. Also provides a brief introduction to V.I.P. services.

Doc ID 0851-04

---

*V.I.P. System Reports*

Provides sample reports for V.I.P. System services, BASE I, and Single Message System processing.

Doc ID 0852-04

---

*V.I.P. System Services, Volume 1*

Provides complete information about V.I.P. System services available to BASE I and to SMS users. Service descriptions include basic information, processing requirements, options, features, key message fields, and message flows.

Volume 1 contains the following parts:

Part 1: V.I.P. Basics

Part 2: Routing Services

Part 3: Risk Management Services

Part 4: Visa Secure Electronic Commerce (VSEC) Services

Part 5: Chip Card Services

Doc ID 0853A-04

---

**Table 2**      **Descriptions of V.I.P. System Manuals (continued)**

---

*V.I.P. System Services, Volume 2*

Provides complete information about V.I.P. System services available to BASE I and to SMS users. Service descriptions include basic information, processing requirements, options, features, key message fields, and message flows.

Volume 2 contains the following parts:

Part 6: Authorization Database Files and Services

Part 7: Authorization Services

Doc ID 0853B-04

---

**BASE I**

---

*V.I.P. System BASE I Processing Specifications*

Describes V.I.P. transaction processing in the BASE I System environment, including message types, processing considerations, security responsibilities, related services, and connection options.

Doc ID 0847-04

---

*V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications, Volume 1*

Documents technical specifications of V.I.P. transaction processing in the BASE I System environment. This companion volume to *V.I.P. System BASE I Processing Specifications* describes the fields for BASE I.

Doc ID 0844A-05

---

*V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications, Volume 2*

Documents technical specifications of V.I.P. transaction processing in the BASE I System environment. This companion volume to *V.I.P. System BASE I Processing Specifications* describes the message formats and file specifications for BASE I.

Doc ID 0844B-05

---

**Table 2**      **Descriptions of V.I.P. System Manuals (continued)**

---

**Interlink**

---

*V.I.P. System SMS Processing Specifications (U.S.)*

Contains information about the Single Message System, including message types, processing considerations, connection options, security responsibilities, and related services for Visa/Plus ATM, Interlink, Visa POS, and Visa Electron.

Doc ID 0857-04

---

*V.I.P. System SMS Interlink Technical Specifications*

Companion volume to *V.I.P. System SMS Processing Specifications (U.S.)*. Describes message formats, field descriptions, and file specifications for Interlink.

Doc ID 0866-03

---

---

**SMS ATM**

---

*V.I.P. System SMS Processing Specifications (U.S.)*

Contains information about the Single Message System, including message types, processing considerations, connection options, security responsibilities, and related services for Visa/Plus ATM, Interlink, Visa POS, and Visa Electron.

Doc ID 0857-04

---

*V.I.P. System International SMS ATM Processing Specifications*

Contains information about Single Message System ATM processing, including message types, processing considerations, connection options, security responsibilities, and related services.

Doc ID 0839-04

---

*V.I.P. System SMS ATM Technical Specifications, Volume 1*

Companion volume to *V.I.P. System SMS Processing Specifications (U.S.)* and to *V.I.P. System International SMS ATM Processing Specifications*. Contains information about field descriptions for ATM.

Doc ID 0868A-03

---

**Table 2**      **Descriptions of V.I.P. System Manuals (continued)**

---

*V.I.P. System SMS ATM Technical Specifications, Volume 2*

Companion volume to *V.I.P. System SMS Processing Specifications (U.S.)* and to *V.I.P. System International SMS ATM Processing Specifications*. Contains information about message formats and file specifications for ATM.

Doc ID 0868B-03

---

**SMS POS**

---

*V.I.P. System SMS Processing Specifications (U.S.)*

Contains information about the Single Message System, including message types, processing considerations, connection options, security responsibilities, and related services for Visa/Plus ATM, Interlink, Visa POS, and Visa Electron.

Doc ID 0857-04

---

*V.I.P. System International SMS POS (Visa & Visa Electron) Processing Specifications*

Contains information about Single Message System POS processing, including message types, processing considerations, connection options, security responsibilities, related services, and reports.

Doc ID 0835-04

---

*V.I.P. System SMS POS (Visa & Visa Electron) Technical Specifications, Volume 1*

Companion volume to *V.I.P. System SMS Processing Specifications (U.S.)* and to *V.I.P. System International SMS POS (Visa & Visa Electron) Processing Specifications*. Describes the fields for Visa POS and for Visa Electron.

Doc ID 0869A-03

---

*V.I.P. System SMS POS (Visa & Visa Electron) Technical Specifications, Volume 2*

Companion volume to *V.I.P. System SMS Processing Specifications (U.S.)* and to *V.I.P. System International SMS POS (Visa & Visa Electron) Processing Specifications*. Describes message formats and file specifications for Visa POS and for Visa Electron.

Doc ID 0869B-03

---



## SOURCES OF V.I.P. INFORMATION

This section lists the primary sources for the information contained in *V.I.P. System Reports*. The information from these sources has been analyzed, rewritten, and reorganized, when necessary. Technical staff and service experts reviewed and verified these updates. In addition, this revised manual incorporates all of the comments and change requests received from members and from Visa staff, where appropriate.

### Existing Manuals

For a list of the existing manuals, refer to Table 2.

### Technical Letters

*V.I.P. System Reports* includes information from the following technical letters:

- *October 2003 VisaNet Business Enhancements Technical Letter*, publication 80019-02, including Update Bulletins
- *April 2004 VisaNet Business Enhancements Technical Letter*, publication 80022-02, including Update Bulletins

## FOR MORE INFORMATION

Visa provides documentation to support Visa products and services. For many of the services described in this manual, Visa has developed implementation guides that contain region-specific details about signing up for a service, selecting options, and installing, testing, and operating the service. Members can ask their Visa representatives for regional guides.

For information on VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) reports, refer to the *VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) User's Guide, Volume 2, Reports*.

### Related Publications

The publications listed in this section provide information about Visa systems, regulations, and additional services not covered in this manual. Use the following information to obtain any of the listed publications, to be added to or removed from distribution lists, or to inquire about other publications.

- U.S. members and third-party processors can contact the Visa U.S.A. Member Publications department by sending an e-mail to [puborder@visa.com](mailto:puborder@visa.com).
- Members and third-party processors in all other Visa regions can contact their Visa representatives.
- U.S.-based Visa staff (except those in Miami) can send an e-mail request to [Docline@visa.com](mailto:Docline@visa.com). Docline distributes VisaNet documentation and tries to locate other publications distributed elsewhere within Visa.
- Visa staff located in Miami and outside of the U.S. can contact their regional representatives.

To inquire about VisaNet documentation or to submit changes and additions, contact Technical Communications Services by sending an e-mail to [Docline@visa.com](mailto:Docline@visa.com).

#### **Operating Regulations**

Operating regulations for the six Visa regions are published in the following manuals:

#### **Visa International Operating Regulations**

The *Visa International Operating Regulations* consists of four volumes of operating regulations covering all Visa regions *except* the U.S. region, namely:

- Volume I—General Rules
- Volume II—Dispute Resolution Rules
- Volume IV—Interlink Program Operating Regulations
- Volume V—Visa Cash Program Operating Regulations

Regions are also governed by the regulations in *Visa International Card and Marks Specifications*.

The *Visa Regional Operating Regulations* refers to operating regulations for each of the Visa regions *except* the U.S. region, namely:

- Visa Regional Operating Regulations—Asia-Pacific (AP)
- Visa Regional Operating Regulations—Canada (CAN)
- Visa Regional Operating Regulations—Central and Eastern Europe, Middle East, and Africa (CEMEA)
- Visa Regional Operating Regulations—European Union (EU)
- Visa Regional Operating Regulations—Latin America and Caribbean (LAC)

**Visa U.S.A. Inc. Operating Regulations and By-Laws**

The *Visa U.S.A. Inc. Operating Regulations* consists of two volumes of operating regulations for the U.S. region *only*:

- Volume I—General Rules
- Volume II—Dispute Resolution Rules

The U.S. region is also governed by the *Visa U.S.A. Inc. By-Laws*.

**BackOffice Adjustment System (BOAS)—DOS Version**

For information about BOAS, refer to:

*BOAS Administration and Technical Guide*

*Using BOAS With the BASE II System*

*Using BOAS With the Single Message System*

**BackOffice Adjustment System (BOAS) OnLine**

For information about BOAS OnLine, refer to:

*BOAS OnLine Conversion Guide—Legacy Members*

*BOAS OnLine Member System Administrator's Guide*

*BOAS OnLine User's Guide*

**Deferred Clearing Advice File (DCAF) Service**

For information about DCAF, refer to *V.I.P. System Services, Volume 2*.

**POS Check Service**

For information about the POS Check Service, refer to:

*Visa U.S.A. POS Check Service Operating Regulations*

*V.I.P. System Services, Volume 2*

*V.I.P. System SMS POS (Visa & Visa Electron) Technical Specifications*

*VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) User's Guide, Volume 2, Reports*

**Risk Management Services**

For information about risk management services, refer to:

*Card Recovery Bulletin Service User's Guide*

*Fraud Reporting System User's Manual*

*Issuer's Clearinghouse Service User's Guide*

*National Merchant Alert Service User's Guide*

*Risk Identification Service User's Manual*

*Risk Management Process Guide*

*V.I.P. System Services, Volume 1*

*Visa Issuer Fraud Detection (VIFD) Service Workstation User's Guide*

**Security**

For information about data and system security, refer to the following documents:

*Introduction to Cryptography and PIN Security*

*Payment Technology Standards Manual*

*PIN Security Program: Auditor's Guide*

*PIN Security Requirements*

**Visa Image Exchange Workstation (VIEW)**

For information about VIEW and about VIEW OnLine, refer to:

*Visa Image Exchange Workstation (VIEW) Administrator's Guide*

*Visa Image Exchange Workstation (VIEW) Installation Guide*

*Visa Image Exchange Workstation (VIEW) User's Guide*

*Visa Image Exchange Workstation (VIEW) OnLine Thick Client User's Guide*

*Visa Image Exchange Workstation (VIEW) OnLine Thick Client Member Implementation Guide*

*Visa Image Exchange Workstation (VIEW) OnLine Thin Client User's Guide*

*Visa Image Exchange Workstation (VIEW) OnLine Thin Client Member Implementation Guide*

**Visa Smart Debit/Smart Credit (VSDC) Service**

For information about the VSDC Service, refer to:

*V.I.P. System Services, Volume 1*—This manual contains a complete service description.

*Visa Smart Debit and Visa Smart Credit Service Description*—This manual provides a high-level description of the features and the benefits of a VSDC program.

*Visa Smart Debit and Credit Planning Guide*—This manual helps members plan their VSDC program and migration strategy to position themselves competitively for the future.

*Visa Smart Debit and Credit Member Implementation Guide for Issuers*—This manual provides guidelines for issuers involved in the implementation of new VSDC programs.

*Visa Smart Debit and Credit Member Implementation Guide for Acquirers*—This manual provides guidelines for acquirers involved in the implementation of new VSDC programs.

*Visa Smart Debit/Visa Smart Credit System Technical Manual*—This manual provides information for members and for Visa staff responsible for the implementation and the operation of a VSDC program.

*Visa Integrated Circuit Card Specifications*—This 3-volume manual contains the technical specifications for how the VSDC card application works, describing both the functionality and the flow of a VSDC transaction.

**VisaNet Access Points (VAPs)**

For information about VisaNet Access Points (VAPs), refer to the pertinent sets of documentation listed below. The VAP Release 10.23 documentation is for PS/2 architecture; the VAP Release 11 documentation is for PCI and ISA architecture.

**VAP Release 10.23 Documentation**

*VAP Computer-Based Training User's Guide*

*VAP Interface Specifications: BASE II and Other File Processing*

*VAP Interface Specifications: V.I.P. Processing*

*VAP Messages and Troubleshooting*

*VAP Operator's Guide*

*VAP Software Library*

*VAP Systems Guide*

**VAP Release 11 Documentation**

*VAP Release 11 Interface Specifications: BASE II and Other File Processing*

*VAP Release 11 Interface Specifications: V.I.P. Processing*

*VAP Release 11 Maintenance, Messages, and Troubleshooting Guide*

*VAP Release 11 Operator's Guide*

**VisaNet Copy Request and Fulfillment Service (VCRFS)**

For information about the VisaNet Copy Request and Fulfillment Service (VCRFS), refer to:

*VCRFS Fax Gateway User's Guide*

*VCRFS Processing Guide*

*VisaNet Image Gateway Image Interface Technical Specifications*

*VisaNet Image Gateway User's Guide*

### Miscellaneous Systems and Services

For more information about miscellaneous systems and services relevant to V.I.P., refer to:

*V.I.P. System Services, Volume 1 and Volume 2*

*Visa Global ATM Planning Guide*—This manual contains information about the Visa/Plus International ATM Program. It includes an overview of the program, its business requirements, optional services, risk management, processing options, certification procedures, and back office management.

*Address Verification Service (AVS) User's Guide*

*Card Verification Value (CVV) Member Technical Guide*

*Cardholder Verification Value Reporting User's Guide*

*Cash-Back Service Description* (Doc ID 40080-01)

*Visa Information System User's Guide*

*VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) User's Guide, Volume 1, Specifications*

*VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) User's Guide, Volume 2, Reports*

*Visa Test System - Version 3 User's Guide*

*VT2000 User's Guide*

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**



The reports that V.I.P. generates through BASE I processing and Single Message System (SMS) processing are the main focus of this manual.

**NOTE**

*In this manual, the reports produced through SMS include Service Activity reports only. Settlement reports are described in the VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) User's Guide, Volume 2, Reports.*

The following is a list of the topics discussed in this chapter:

- What This Manual Includes
- What This Manual Does Not Include
- BASE I Reports
- Service Activity Reports

## 1.1 WHAT THIS MANUAL INCLUDES

The V.I.P. System provides various categories of BASE I and Service Activity reports, as shown in Table 1-1.

**Table 1-1 Report Categories and Audiences by System or Service**

Reporting Component	Audience	Report Categories
BASE I	BASE I issuers and acquirers  SMS issuers and acquirers (by subscription only)	Chapter 2, BASE I Reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Authorization Profile Reports (APR)</li><li>• Cardholder Database Reports</li><li>• Custom Payment Service (CPS) Reports (U.S. only)</li><li>• Visa Point-of-Sale Reports</li></ul>
BASE I and SMS Service Activity Reports	BASE I issuers and acquirers  SMS issuers and acquirers	Chapter 3, Address Verification Service Reports  Chapter 4, Cardholder Verification Value Reports

Descriptions of each kind of report are presented at the beginning of each chapter; report samples and explanations of the fields on individual reports follow the descriptions.

**NOTE**

*Single Message System (SMS) and BASE II settlement reports have been replaced by the VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) settlement reports. Refer to the VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) User's Guide, Volume 2, Reports for more information.*

**1.2 WHAT THIS MANUAL DOES NOT INCLUDE**

This manual does not include detailed information on the following topics:

**Funds transfer**—For detailed information about funds transfer processing, refer to the appropriate V.I.P. System processing specifications.

**Report distribution**—For detailed information about subscribing to reports, please contact your Visa representative.

**The Integrated Billing Statement**—The Integrated Billing Statement is used by Visa's worldwide billing system to bill and report Visa charges to customers. This report, along with Service Quality (SQ) reports, is currently beyond the scope of this manual. For more information, contact your Visa representative.

**VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) report samples**—For report samples and detailed information about VSS reports, please refer to the VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) User's Guide, Volume 2, Reports.

**1.3 BASE I REPORTS**

The BASE I reports, which are available to all BASE I participants, are also available to SMS participants on a subscription basis.

Of special interest to SMS participants are the Cardholder Database Reports, which include various views of the Exception File. The BASE I reports also include Custom Payment Service (CPS) reports for participating countries.

For information about accessing and updating the Cardholder Database and the Exception File, refer to *V.I.P. System Services* and the appropriate V.I.P. System technical specification and processing specifications manuals.

For more information about subscribing to BASE I reports, please contact your Visa representative.

## 1.4 SERVICE ACTIVITY REPORTS

BASE I and SMS produce two categories of service activity reports:

- Address Verification Service (AVS) reports. See Chapter 3, Address Verification Service Reports.
- Cardholder Verification Value (CVV) reports. See Chapter 4, Cardholder Verification Value Reports.

Raw data records are also available. These records detail member transaction activities for a particular processing period. For a complete explanation of raw data record content, please refer to the *V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications* manual and the *VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) User's Guide*. For more information on AVS and CVV services, please refer to *V.I.P. System Services*.

The AVS and CVV reports and raw data are provided through the Member Performance Reporting Service (MPRS), which reports both member-specific and region-specific card product statistics concerning particular card products and merchant segments. Monthly and quarterly reports describe the member's activity as compared with prior reporting periods and as compared with other members and with the Visa system at large. This information permits members to analyze their performance and better manage their merchant and cardholder activities.

The MPRS provides the following performance reports:

- Monthly performance reports for each Visa card product that describe the member's approval, referral, request-for-copy, and chargeback activity occurring in the airline, lodging, and auto rental industries, as well as for all merchants.
- Quarterly performance reports that show the member's three-month totals or averages, covering key statistics such as:
  - Issuer sales volume, outstandings, and numbers of accounts.
  - Interchange volume, number of authorizations, and cash disbursements.
  - Number of merchant outlets and Visa ATMs.
  - Information on the quality of service provided to Visa Gold cardholders.

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

BASE I, the authorization component of the VisaNet Integrated Payment (V.I.P.) System, produces the following types of reports, which are available to all BASE I members and to SMS acquirers and issuers by subscription:

- Authorization Profile Reports (APR)
- Cardholder Database Reports
- Custom Payment Service (CPS) reports
- Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) reports

BASE I participants also may elect to receive BASE II TC 33 raw data records that detail member transaction activity for the processing day. Only Authorization Profile Reports and Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) reports are available in raw data format. This chapter primarily describes BASE I reports. It provides report samples and descriptions of their fields.

For a complete explanation of raw data record content, please refer to the *V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications* manual and the *VisaNet Settlement Service (VSS) User's Guide*.

Tables describing tape record formats and the TC 33 record format appear in *V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications*.

The rest of this chapter contains:

- A BASE I Reports Quick Reference.
- A description of BASE I report categories.
- BASE I report samples with detailed explanation of content.

## 2.1 BASE I REPORTS QUICK REFERENCE

Table 2-1 lists the BASE I reports by type and identifies the main characteristics of each report. Report types (in boldface) are in alphabetical order.

**Table 2-1 BASE I Reports Quick Reference**

Report Number and Title	Frequency	Description
<b>Authorization Profile Reports (APR)</b>		
APR2100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Processor)	Weekly or Monthly	This report provides information on authorization requests processed by the issuer's processing center and by STIP for all BINs associated with the specified processing center.  This report also provides merchant category group (MCG) performance statistics.
APR2200—Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In	Weekly or Monthly	This report provides an analysis of transactions that were diverted at the processor level by the Positive Authorization Capacity Management (PACM) Service.
APR5100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (BIN)	Weekly or Monthly	This report provides information on the authorization requests processed by the issuer center and by STIP for the specified BIN.  This report also provides merchant category group (MCG) performance statistics.
APR6100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Risk Level Within BIN)	Weekly or Monthly	This report provides information on the authorization requests processed by the issuer center and by STIP for the specified risk levels within the specified BIN.  This report also provides merchant category group (MCG) performance statistics.
CHP0100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Comparison)	Weekly or Monthly	This report provides a comparison summary of issuer and stand-in authorization activities for chip cards, based on authorization criteria.
CHP0460—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria	Weekly or Monthly	This report provides a summary of issuer and stand-in authorization activities for chip cards based on authorization criteria.

**Table 2-1 BASE I Reports Quick Reference (continued)**

Report Number and Title	Frequency	Description
<b>Cardholder Database Reports</b>		
BIOSR112—Exception File Listing • Exception File Listing by PCR - Monthly • Exception File Listing by BIN - Monthly	Monthly	This report displays all non-VIP (Very Important Person) accounts in the Exception File.
BIOSR121—Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services	Weekly	This report displays the non-VIP Exception File updates submitted by the member and those updates initiated by a Visa service.
BIOSR320—Advice File Listing	Weekly	This report lists all advices created since the last reporting date.
BIOSR450—Exception File Update Activity, Special Accounts	Weekly	This report lists all changes to VIP exception records made during the past seven days.
BIOSR460—Exception File Listing of Special Accounts	Monthly	This report lists all VIP accounts in the Exception File.
BIOSR600—Exception File Update Activity Via Visa Terminal/Services (Consolidated Report)	Weekly	This is a consolidated report that lists all changes (VIP and non-VIP) made to the Exception File in the past seven days.
BIOSR600.1	Weekly	This report lists all changes made to standard accounts on the Exception File within the past seven days.
BIOSR600.2	Weekly	This report lists all changes made to special accounts on the Exception File within the past seven days.
BIOSR600.3	Weekly	This report summarizes the changes made to special accounts on the Exception File within the past seven days by the originator.
BIOSR610—Exception File Listing (Consolidated Report)	Monthly	This report consolidates all accounts (VIP and non-VIP) in the Exception File.
BIOSR610.1	Monthly	This report lists all standard accounts in the Exception File.
BIOSR610.2	Monthly	This report lists all special accounts in the Exception File.
BIOSR610.3	Monthly	This report summarizes the accounts on the Exception File by action code and region.

**Table 2-1 BASE I Reports Quick Reference (continued)**

Report Number and Title	Frequency	Description
BIOSRUP—Exception File Update File	Weekly	This report is a data file that contains all changes (VIP and non-VIP) made to the Exception File in the past seven days.
BIOSRLP—Exception File Listing File	Monthly	This report is a data file that contains all accounts (VIP and non-VIP) in the Exception File.
BIOPPCSD—Pre-Authorized Payment Cancellation Service Report	Daily	This report provides a BIN activity detail report generated by the BIOS.
<b>Custom Payment Service (CPS) Reports</b>		
RPS7000—Downgrade Detail Report	Daily	This report provides the acquirer with the list of transactions that were submitted for CPS processing and were subsequently downgraded to non-CPS status.
RPS7100—Visa Retail Electronic Payment Service, Downgrade Summary Report	Daily	This report provides the number of transactions that were submitted for CPS processing and the number of transactions that were downgraded.
<b>Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) Reports</b>		
POS001P—POS Detail Report	Weekly	This report provides the acquirer with a list of authorization requests from dial terminals and electronic cash registers (ECRs). The acquirer can use this report for transaction research.
POS002M—Monthly POS Summary Report	Monthly	<p>This report contains a summary of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dial terminal authorization requests processed through a VisaNet Access Point (VAP).</li> <li>• Authorization requests from dial terminals and electronic cash registers (ECRs) that are directly attached to a Visa point-of-service interface.</li> </ul> <p>This report can be used to analyze dial terminal traffic.</p>



## 2.2 BASE I REPORT CATEGORIES

This section discusses the BASE I report categories.

### 2.2.1 Authorization Profile Reports

This section describes the Authorization Profile Reports listed in Table 2-1. There are two basic reports:

**The Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary**—This report compares the issuer's authorization responses to the BASE I Stand-In Processor (STIP) responses. The BASE I component provides four versions of the Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary report:

- APR2100
- APR2200
- APR5100
- APR6100

BASE I also provides two additional Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary reports. These reports contain information about Chip Card Payment Service:

- CHP0100
- CHP0460

**The Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In**—This report (APR2200) analyzes authorization requests that were diverted to STIP because the issuer's processing center had reached its capacity and is for Positive Authorization Capacity Management (PACM) participants only.

Issuers can receive the Authorization Profile Reports in the following formats:

- Paper—Paper reports are delivered monthly through the mail.
- Electronic print—Electronic print reports are delivered monthly or four times a month through the BASE II Clearing System, using TC 45.
- Raw data—Raw data records are delivered monthly or four times a month through the BASE II Clearing System, using TC 33 records. For further details on raw data, refer to the *V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications* manual.

#### NOTE

*BASE II transaction code definitions appear in the BASE II Clearing Interchange Formats manual.*

### 2.2.2 Cardholder Database Reports

This section describes the Advice File Listing report, Exception File reports, and Data Files from the Cardholder Database. For information about the Cardholder Database, which is used by SMS members as well as BASE I members, refer to the appropriate BASE I or SMS processing specifications manuals.

#### 2.2.2.1 Advice File Listing Report, BASE I

The VisaNet Integrated Payment System (V.I.P.) produces an Advice File Listing report from information stored in the Cardholder Database. A center can elect to receive advice data.

#### 2.2.2.2 Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service (PPCS) Reports

The Preauthorization Payment Cancellation Service (PPCS) report describes stop payment and revocation of authorization orders placed on the Cardholder Database by issuers.

#### 2.2.2.3 Exception File Reports and Data Files

Centers may need to review exception records to answer questions concerning a denied transaction or the appearance of a cardholder account number in a Card Recovery Bulletin. An issuer also may want to conduct periodic audits of exception records.

Exception File reports, delivered either electronically (as a file) or in printed form, provide a way to review exception records. Report formats for the following items are the same, regardless of delivery method:

- Reports BIOSR112 and BIOSR121 list non-VIP exception records (records that do not contain VIP code 11 or A1 through A9).
- Reports BIOSR450 and BIOSR460 list only VIP records. These two reports come as a group; they cannot be ordered individually.
- Reports BIOSR600 and BIOSR610 list all exception records (VIP and non-VIP).
- Files BIOSRUP and BIOSRLP contain all exception records (VIP and non-VIP).

#### Report Delivery Schedule

All Exception File reports can be produced at the BIN level or at the processing center level. A BIN-level report lists only the accounts associated with a given BIN. A center-level report lists all the accounts serviced by the center, grouped by BIN. V.I.P. produces these reports on the following schedule:

- Weekly reports are produced as of the last day of the week (Saturday).
- Monthly reports are produced as of the 15th of each month.

Reports are mailed on weekdays only. Users can expect the reports about one week after the report date.

### 2.2.3 Custom Payment Service (CPS) Reports

BASE I generates Custom Payment Service (CPS) reports for acquirers that participate in CPS. These reports, which are listed in Table 2-1, detail the transactions submitted as CPS items that were downgraded to the next appropriate interchange rate, either because they contained incomplete magnetic stripe data or were missing required fields.

The CPS reports are produced at the BIN level for those acquirers that subscribe to the reports. Member Services administers report subscriptions.

#### NOTE

*The detail report is available only to those acquirers that subscribe to the monthly report.*

Acquirers can receive the reports in the following formats:

- Paper—Paper reports are delivered through the mail.
- Electronic print—Electronic print reports are delivered through the BASE II Clearing System, using TC 45 records.

The next subsection discusses Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) reports.

### 2.2.4 Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) Reports

The Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) reports, which are listed in Table 2-1, are available by subscription only through Member Services.

Centers can receive the Visa POS reports in any of the following forms:

- Print or microfiche—Printed or microfiche reports are received through the mail.
- Tape—Tape versions are also received through the mail.

The POS reports come in two formats:

- Report format—This format is delivered through the mail on either paper, microfiche, or cartridge (18 or 36 track). For non-USA acquirers, BASE II TC 45 delivery is also available.
- Data format—This format is delivered through the mail on cartridge (18 or 36 track).

## 2.3 BASE I REPORT SAMPLES

This chapter contains samples and field descriptions of BASE I reports.

BASE I reports are grouped into four categories.

1. Authorization Profile Reports (APRs)
  2. Cardholder Database Reports
  3. Custom Payment Service (CPS) reports for the U.S. region only
  4. Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) reports
- BASE I produces four Authorization Profile Reports (APRs), as listed in Table 2-2.

**Table 2-2 Authorization Profile Reports**

Report Number	Report Title
APR2100	Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (processor)
APR2200	Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In (processor)
APR5100	Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (BIN)
APR6100	Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Risk Level Within BIN)
CHP0100	Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Comparison)
CHP0460	Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria

The following sections provide the general description, sample, and field descriptions for APR and CHP reports.

### **2.3.1 APR2100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Processor)**

#### **2.3.1.1 APR2100 Purpose**

This report provides a means of assessing BASE I authorization activity to determine the effectiveness of the authorization parameters issuers selected.

#### **2.3.1.2 APR2100 Type**

Subscription

#### **2.3.1.3 APR2100 Frequency**

Weekly or Monthly

#### **2.3.1.4 APR2100 Sort Sequence**

PCR

#### **2.3.1.5 APR2100 Description**

This report provides information on authorization requests processed by the issuer's processing center and stand-in processing (STIP) for all BINs associated with the specified processing center. It also provides merchant category group statistics.

The APR2100 report contains four sections, as follows:

**Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria:** The rows in this section of the report list the reasons why the transactions were routed to the issuer for processing or why the transactions were processed by STIP. The columns display the volume of transactions receiving an approval, decline, pick-up, or referral response for each of the transaction routing reasons. For each routing reason and response-type combination, the report provides the following information:

- Volume
- Volume percentages
- Average dollar amounts

This section also provides:

- The volume of authorization requests routed to the issuer.
- The volume of authorization requests forwarded to STIP.

**Comparison of Issuer versus Stand-In by Merchant Category Group:** This section provides a comparison of issuer and stand-in authorization requests and responses including their volume, percentage, and average dollar amount for each of the 11 merchant category groups.

**Authorization Summary by Merchant Category Group:** This section summarizes all authorization requests and responses (both issuer and stand-in) by merchant category group for the current reporting period and year-to-date.

**Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity:** This section of the report is available only to those issuers that participate in the Positive Authorization Capacity Management (PACM) service. For travel and entertainment (T&E) transactions over minimum amounts mandated by Visa International Operating Regulations, and for restaurant, medical, and other purchase merchant category groups, this section displays:

- The volume of authorization requests that were routed to STIP because the processing center reached its processing capacity.
- The volume, percentage, and average dollar amount of approvals, referrals, confiscations, and declines.

#### 2.3.1.6 APR2100 Sample(s)

The following pages provide samples of each section.

## APR2100 Issuer and Stand-In-Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria

REPORT ID: APR2100M	VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT	PAGE 1
RECIPIENT: 9XX3	ISSUER AND STAND-IN AUTHORISATION SUMMARY	AUR0110 01.36
PCR ID : 9XX3	ABCDE FGHI JKLMNOPQR, INC	RUN 02-FEB-03
DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03	BY AUTHORISATION CRITERIA	AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
MANDATORY FORWARD		162,854	29	143725	88	25	0	0	0	270	0	54	18859	12	63
PACM CAPACITY AVAILABLE		187,025	42	180282	96	39	0	0	0	26	0	112	6717	4	122
ABOVE ISSUER LIMIT		342	114	248	73	112	0	0	0	1	0	80	93	27	118
FORWARDING REQUESTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANDATORY FORWARD CHIP		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RANDOMLY SELECTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		54	140	39	72	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	28	157
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		80	23	61	76	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	24	37
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	99	350,355	36	324355	93	33	0	0	0	297	0	59	25703	7	79

STAND-IN RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
VERIFICATIONS		7	0	5	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	29	1
CAPACITY EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELOW ADVICE LIMIT		160	39	90	56	36	0	0	0	20	13	52	50	31	40
BETWEEN LIMITS		1,855	87	1802	97	86	0	0	0	35	2	130	18	1	143
SUPPRESS INQUIRY MODE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISSUER UNAVAILABLE		2	20	0	0	0	1	50	23	0	0	0	1	50	16
ATR TIME-OUTS		5	28	2	40	26	1	20	17	0	0	0	2	40	37
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		95	25	0	0	0	48	51	39	0	0	0	47	49	10
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	1	2,124	80	1899	89	83	50	2	38	55	3	102	120	6	43
*** GRAND TOTAL ***		352,479	37	326254	93	33	50	0	38	352	0	66	25823	7	79

30 June 2004

APR2100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Processor)

2-12

## APR2100 Comparison of Issuer vs. Stand-In by Merchant Category Group

REPORT ID: APR2100M	VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT	PAGE 2
RECIPIENT: 9XX3	COMPARISON OF ISSUER VS STAND-IN	AUR0110 01.36
PCR ID : 9XX3      ABCDE FGHI JKLMNOPQR, INC	BY MERCHANT CATEGORY GROUP	RUN 02-FEB-03
DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03		AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS		-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
	VOLUME	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	992	168	684	69	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	31	180
LODGING	1,652	183	1367	83	139	0	0	0	1	0	80	284	17	393
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	201	259	144	72	239	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	28	311
RESTAURANT	35,734	27	34762	97	26	0	0	0	2	0	23	970	3	41
MEDICAL	2,316	76	2173	94	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	6	257
MAIL / TELEPHONE	53,811	61	38885	72	58	0	0	0	232	0	57	14694	27	69
RISKY PURCHASE	107,078	12	103513	97	12	0	0	0	27	0	10	3538	3	30
OTHER PURCHASE	147,741	43	142381	96	40	0	0	0	30	0	96	5330	4	108
ATM CASH	249	80	23	9	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	226	91	77
QUASI-CASH	436	238	317	73	216	0	0	0	5	1	197	114	26	302
OTHER CASH	145	299	106	73	272	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	27	373
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	350,355	36	324355	93	33	0	0	0	297	0	59	25703	7	79

  

STAND-IN RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS		-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
	VOLUME	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	232	127	206	89	120	0	0	0	10	4	219	16	7	155
LODGING	1,436	79	1424	99	79	0	0	0	10	1	105	2	0	49
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	188	98	173	92	99	0	0	0	15	8	89	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	10	22	8	80	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	1
MEDICAL	4	38	2	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	50
MAIL / TELEPHONE	74	45	0	0	0	4	5	91	13	18	51	57	77	41
RISKY PURCHASE	89	18	5	6	0	46	52	34	2	2	12	36	40	1
OTHER PURCHASE	91	38	81	89	37	0	0	0	5	5	68	5	5	27
ATM CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	2,124	80	1899	89	83	50	2	38	55	3	102	120	6	43

  

GRAND TOTAL	352,479	37	326254	93	33	50	0	38	352	0	66	25823	7	79
ISSUER RESPONSE PERCENT	99%		99%			0%			84%			100%		



## APR2100 Authorization Summary by Merchant Category Group

REPORT ID: APR2100M

VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT

PAGE 3

RECIPIENT: 9XX3

AUTHORISATION SUMMARY

AUR0110 01.36

PCR ID : 9XX3 ABCDE FGHI JKLMNOPQR, INC

BY MERCHANT CATEGORY GROUP

RUN 02-FEB-03

DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03

AVERAGE = USD

CURRENT PERIOD TOTALS	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	1,224	160	890	73	153	0	0	0	10	1	219	324	26	179
LODGING	1	3,088	134	2791	90	108	0	0	0	11	0	103	286	9	391
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	0	389	182	317	81	163	0	0	0	15	4	89	57	15	311
RESTAURANT	10	35,744	27	34770	97	26	0	0	0	2	0	23	972	3	41
MEDICAL	1	2,320	76	2175	94	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	6	254
MAIL / TELEPHONE	15	53,885	61	38885	72	58	4	0	91	245	0	57	14751	27	69
RISKY PURCHASE	30	107,167	12	103518	97	12	46	0	34	29	0	10	3574	3	29
OTHER PURCHASE	42	147,832	43	142462	96	40	0	0	0	35	0	92	5335	4	107
ATM CASH	0	249	80	23	9	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	226	91	77
QUASI-CASH	0	436	238	317	73	216	0	0	0	5	1	197	114	26	302
OTHER CASH	0	145	299	106	73	272	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	27	373
*** TOTAL		352,479	37	326254	93	33	50	0	38	352	0	66	25823	7	79

YEAR-TO-DATE TOTALS	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	1,224	160	890	73	153	0	0	0	10	1	219	324	26	179
LODGING	1	3,088	134	2791	90	108	0	0	0	11	0	103	286	9	391
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	0	389	182	317	81	163	0	0	0	15	4	89	57	15	311
RESTAURANT	10	35,744	27	34770	97	26	0	0	0	2	0	23	972	3	41
MEDICAL	1	2,320	76	2175	94	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	6	254
MAIL / TELEPHONE	15	53,885	61	38885	72	58	4	0	91	245	0	57	14751	27	69
RISKY PURCHASE	30	107,167	12	103518	97	12	46	0	34	29	0	10	3574	3	29
OTHER PURCHASE	42	147,832	43	142462	96	40	0	0	0	35	0	92	5335	4	107
ATM CASH	0	249	80	23	9	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	226	91	77
QUASI-CASH	0	436	238	317	73	216	0	0	0	5	1	197	114	26	302
OTHER CASH	0	145	299	106	73	272	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	27	373
*** TOTAL		352,479	37	326254	93	33	50	0	38	352	0	66	25823	7	79

30 June 2004

APR2100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Processor)

2-14

## APR2100 Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity

REPORT ID: APR2100M  
 RECIPIENT: 9XX3  
 PCR ID : 9XX3      ABCDE FGHI JKLMNOPQR, INC  
 DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03

VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT  
 CAPACITY EXCEEDED STAND-IN ACTIVITY

PAGE 4  
 AUR0110 01.36  
 RUN 02-FEB-03  
 AVERAGE = USD

DIVERSION BY MERCHANT GROUP	STAND-IN ELIGIBLE	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL----- VOLUME	%	AVG	-----REFERRAL----- VOLUME	%	AVG	---CONFISCATION--- VOLUME	%	AVG	-----DECLINE----- VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	431	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	1,397	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	35,670	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDICAL	2,315	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	147,080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATM CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL	187,077	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**2.3.1.7 APR2100 Field Descriptions**

The tables that follow present field descriptions for the following sections of the APR2100 report:

- Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria
- Comparison of Issuer vs. Stand-In by Merchant Category Group
- Authorization Summary by Merchant Category Group
- Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity

With the exception of the title, the contents of the report header fields are the same for each section; their descriptions, therefore, are not repeated in each table.

**Table 2-3 APR2100—Field Descriptions (Stand-In-Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
Report ID	Report number
Recipient	The BIN for the recipient of the report
BIN ID	Issuer's processing center identification number and name
Data From/Thru	Inclusive dates for the data on the report (DD-MMM-YY)
[Title of the Report Section]	VisaNet Authorization Profile Report Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary By Authorization Criteria
Page	Page number
AUR0110	Internal to Visa
Run	Date report was produced (DD-MMM-YY)
<b>Columns and Report Lines for Issuer Responses Section</b>	
Issuer Responses	List of types of transactions that were forwarded to the issuer for processing (more information is provided in the table rows that follow)

**Table 2-3 APR2100—Field Descriptions (Stand-In-Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Mandatory Forward	<p>Address verifications and PIN verifications processed by the issuer</p> <p>Status checks</p> <p>Cash transactions (including ATM, quasi-cash, other)</p> <p>PACM participants:</p> <p>Risky Purchases and Mail/Telephone Order merchant category groups</p>
PACM Capacity Available	<p>PACM participants:</p> <p>All transactions that are eligible for PACM diversion to STIP but were switched to the issuer due to available processor capacity</p>
Above Issuer Limit	<p>Positive Cardholder Authorization Service (PCAS) participants:</p> <p>Transactions above the issuer's specified PCAS limits</p>
Forwarding Requested	<p>Transactions that were not in the above three categories and that have account numbers listed in the Exception File with a "forward requested" response code (confiscate, referral, and others)</p>
Mandatory Forward CHIP	<p>This field includes CHIP transactions that meet the mandatory forward requirements.</p> <p>This field is BASE I only.</p>
Randomly Selected	<p>Travel and entertainment transactions that were directed to STIP by the mandated minimum T&amp;E authorization limits and were then randomly selected for forwarding to the issuer due to the Between Limits random selection factor specified by the issuer</p> <p>PCAS participants:</p> <p>Transactions between the advice and issuer limits that were selected for forwarding to the issuer due to the Between Limits random selection factor specified by the issuer</p> <p>PACM participants:</p> <p>Transactions routed to STIP by the sliding dollar limit criteria that were then forwarded to the issuer by Between Limits random selection</p>

**Table 2-3    APR2100—Field Descriptions (Stand-In-Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Activity Amount Exceeded	Transactions that were processed by STIP and then forwarded to the issuer due to exceeding the issuer-available activity-amount parameters specified by the issuer
Activity Count Exceeded	Transactions that were processed by STIP and then forwarded to the issuer due to exceeding the issuer-available activity-count parameters specified by the issuer  Transactions that exceed both the activity-count and activity-amount parameters are included in this field.
Total Requests • Volume • Avg	For each type of transaction described above (mandatory forward, PACM capacity available, and so forth):  • Total number of transactions sent to the issuer • Average dollar amount per transaction
Approval, Referral, Confiscation, Decline • Volume  • % • Avg	For each type of transaction described above (mandatory forward, PACM capacity available, and so forth):  • Total number of transactions that received an approval, referral, confiscation, or decline response from the issuer  • Percentage of transactions that received the specified response from the issuer • Average dollar amount of transactions that received the specified response
Total Issuer Responses • Total Requests - % of Total - Volume - Avg • Approval, Referral, Confiscation, Decline - % of Total - Volume - Avg	For all transactions:  - Percentage of transactions sent to the issuer - Total volume of transactions sent to the issuer - Average dollar amount of the transactions sent to the issuer  For all requests that received an approval, referral, confiscation, or decline response from the issuer:  - Percentage of transactions that received the specified response - Total volume of transactions that received the specified response - Average dollar amount of the transactions that received the specified response

**Table 2-3 APR2100—Field Descriptions (Stand-In-Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Columns and Report Lines for Stand-In Responses Section</b>	
Stand-In Responses	Types of transactions that were forwarded to STIP for processing (more information is provided in the table rows that follow)
Verifications	<p>Account verifications</p> <p>Address verifications when the issuer selected STIP processing for this service</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> <i>Both account and address verifications apply to the U.S. region only.</i></p>
Capacity Exceeded	<p>PACM participants:</p> <p>Transactions diverted to STIP due to authorization request volume exceeding the processor's capacity</p>
Below Advice Limit	<p>PCAS participants:</p> <p>Transactions below the issuer-specified advice limit</p> <p>The advice limit does not apply to the three Cash merchant category groups. In the U.S. region, the advice limit also does not apply to the Mail/Telephone Order merchant category group.</p>
Between Limits	Transactions between the advice and issuer limits
Suppress Inquiry Mode	Transactions above the issuer limit and those below the issuer-available activity-checking parameters that were processed by STIP because the station or center is in Suppress Inquiries mode
Issuer Unavailable	Transactions that were processed by STIP because the issuer's processing center or station was signed off or otherwise unavailable
ATR Time-Outs	Transactions originally switched to the issuer for authorization that did not obtain a response within the time frame specified by the Operating Regulations, and therefore, were sent to STIP for assured transaction response (ATR)
Activity Amount Exceeded	Transactions that could not be processed by the issuer's processing center because the processing center was unavailable or the transaction timed-out, and the transaction amount exceeded the unavailable activity-amount check

**Table 2-3 APR2100—Field Descriptions (Stand-In-Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Activity Count Exceeded	<p>Transactions that could not be processed by the issuer's processing center because the processing center was unavailable or the transaction timed-out, and the transaction count exceeded the unavailable activity-count check.</p> <p>Transactions that exceed both the activity count and activity amount are included in this field.</p>
Total Requests <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Volume</li> <li>• Avg</li> </ul>	<p>For each of the types of transactions described above (verifications, capacity exceeded, and so forth):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total number of transactions</li> <li>• Average dollar amount per transaction</li> </ul>
Approval, Referral, Confiscation, Decline <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Volume</li> <li>• %</li> <li>• Avg</li> </ul>	<p>For each of the types of transactions described above (verifications, capacity exceeded, and so forth):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total number of transactions that received an approval, referral, confiscation, or decline response from STIP</li> <li>• Percentage of transactions sent to STIP that received the specified response</li> <li>• Average dollar amount of transactions that received the specified response</li> </ul>
Total Stand-In Responses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total Requests               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- % of Total</li> <li>- Volume</li> <li>- Avg</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Approval, Referral, Confiscation, Decline               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- % of Total</li> <li>- Volume</li> <li>- Avg</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>For all transactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Percentage of transactions sent to STIP</li> <li>- Total volume of transactions sent to STIP</li> <li>- Average dollar amount of the transactions sent to STIP</li> </ul> <p>For all requests that received an approval, referral, confiscation, or decline response from STIP:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Percentage of transactions that received the specified response</li> <li>- Total volume of transactions that received the specified response</li> <li>- Average dollar amount of the transactions that received the specified response</li> </ul>
Grand Total	The sum of the total issuer and the total stand-in authorization requests and responses

**2.3.1.8 APR2100 Comparison of Issuer vs. Stand-In by Merchant Category Group Section**

This section of the report provides authorization request and response information by merchant category group for both issuer-processed and STIP- processed transactions. Since the categories of information are the same, only the issuer response fields are described in Table 2-4.

**Table 2-4 APR2100—Field Descriptions (Comparison of Issuer vs. Stand-In by Merchant Category Group Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
[With the exception of the title, all of the header fields are the same as the previous section of this report.]	
<b>Columns and Report Lines for Issuer Responses Section</b>	
Issuer Responses	The merchant category groups of the transactions that were forwarded to the issuer for processing
Total Requests	For each merchant category group:
• Volume	• Total number of transactions sent to the issuer
• Avg	• Average dollar amount per transaction
Approval, Referral, Confiscation, Decline	For each merchant category group:
• Volume	• Total number of transactions that received an approval, referral, confiscation, or decline response from the issuer
• %	• Percentage of transactions that received the specified response from the issuer
• Avg	• Average dollar amount of transactions that received the specified response
Total Issuer Responses	For all transactions:
• Total Requests	
- Volume	- Total volume of transactions sent to the issuer
- Avg	- Average dollar amount of the transactions sent to the issuer
• Approval, Referral, Confiscation, Decline	For all requests that received an approval, referral, confiscation, or decline response from the issuer:
- Volume	Total volume of transactions that received the specified response



**Table 2-4 APR2100—Field Descriptions (Comparison of Issuer vs. Stand-In by Merchant Category Group Section (continued))**

Field Name	Contents
- Avg	Average dollar amount of the transactions that received the specified response
Stand-In Response fields	The same information for STIP responses as was described above for issuer responses
Grand Total	The sum of the issuer and the stand-in authorization requests and responses
Issuer Response Percent	The percentage of issuer responses to the total authorization responses

**2.3.1.9 APR2100 Authorization Summary by Merchant Category Group Section**

For each merchant category group, this section of the report combines both issuer-processed and STIP-processed transactions. The report summarizes the responses and provides totals by type of response (approval, referral, confiscation, and decline) for the current reporting period and the year-to-date period.

Since the fields for the current reporting period and the year-to-date are the same, Table 2-5 describes only the current period fields.

**Table 2-5 APR2100—Field Descriptions (Authorization Summary by Merchant Category Group Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
[With the exception of the title, all of the header fields are the same as the first section of this report.]	
<b>Columns and Report Lines for the Current Period Totals Section</b>	
Current Period Totals	The merchant category groups of the transactions
Total Requests	For each merchant category group:
• % of Total	• Percentage of total transactions sent to the issuer and STIP for the current reporting period
• Volume	• Total number of transactions sent to the issuer and STIP for the current reporting period
• Avg	• Average dollar amount per transaction for the current reporting period

**Table 2-5 APR2100—Field Descriptions (Authorization Summary by Merchant Category Group Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Approval, Referral, Confiscation, Decline	For each merchant category group:
• Volume	• Total number of transactions that received an approval, referral, confiscation, or decline response from the issuer or STIP
• %	• Percentage of transactions that received the specified response
• Avg	• Average dollar amount of transactions that received the specified response
Total	For all transactions:
• Total Requests	
- Volume	- Total volume of transactions sent to the issuer and STIP for the current reporting period
- Avg	- Average dollar amount of the transactions sent to the issuer and STIP for the current reporting period
• Approval, Referral, Confiscation, Decline	For all requests that received an approval, referral, confiscation, or decline response from either the issuer or STIP:
- % of Total	- Percentage of transactions that received the specified response
- Volume	- Total volume of transactions that received the specified response
- Avg	- Average dollar amount of the transactions that received the specified response

**Columns and Report Lines for the Year-to-Date Totals Section**

[The same information for the year-to-date as the above fields provide for the current reporting period.]

**2.3.1.10 APR2100 Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity Section**

This section of the report displays PACM-diverted transactions by merchant category group for issuer processing centers participating in PACM.

Only certain transactions are eligible for diversion to STIP by PACM. They include:

- Travel and Entertainment transactions (Commercial Travel, Lodging, and Automobile Rentals) over the minimum amounts mandated by *Visa International Operating Regulations*
- Restaurant, Medical, and Other Purchase transactions

Ineligible transactions are:

- Mail/Telephone
- Risky Purchases
- Cash (ATM Cash, Quasi-Cash, and Other Cash)

Ineligible merchant category groups are zero-filled. Issuer-unavailable activity and T&E transactions that are less than the Operating Regulations-mandated minimum amounts are not included in this section of the report, although these transactions are processed by STIP. These transactions are omitted because PACM does not determine that STIP processes these transactions.

**Table 2-6 APR2100—Field Descriptions (Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
[With the exception of the title, all of the header fields are the same as the first section of this report.]	
<b>Column and Report Line Fields</b>	
Diversion by Merchant Group	The merchant category groups of the PACM-diverted transactions
Stand-in Eligible	For each merchant category group, the total number of authorization requests that were eligible for PACM diversion (Ineligible merchant category groups are zero-filled.)
Total Requests <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Volume</li> <li>• Avg</li> </ul>	For each merchant category group: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total number of transactions diverted to STIP by PACM</li> <li>• Average dollar amount per transaction</li> </ul>
Approval, Referral, Confiscation, Decline <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Volume</li> <li>• %</li> <li>• Avg</li> </ul>	For each merchant category group: <p>Total number of transactions that received an approval, referral, confiscation, or decline response from STIP</p> <p>Percentage of transactions that received the specified response</p> <p>Average dollar amount of transactions that received the response</p>
Total <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stand-In Eligible</li> <li>• Total Requests</li> </ul>	For all transactions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total number of transactions that were eligible for PACM diversion</li> <li>• For PACM-diverted transactions:</li> </ul>

**Table 2-6 APR2100—Field Descriptions (Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
- Volume	- Total volume of diverted transactions
- Avg	- Average dollar amount of the diverted transactions
• Approval, Referral, Confiscation, Decline	For all diverted requests that received an approval, referral, confiscation, or decline response from STIP:
- Volume	- Total volume of transactions that received the specified response
- %	- Percentage of transactions that received the specified response
- Avg\$	- Average dollar amount of the transactions that received the specified response

## **2.3.2 APR2200—Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In**

### **2.3.2.1 APR2200 Purpose**

This report provides information to the issuer for analyzing and managing processing capability.

### **2.3.2.2 APR2200 Type**

Subscription for Positive Authorization Capacity Management (PACM) participants only.

### **2.3.2.3 APR2200 Frequency**

Weekly or Monthly

### **2.3.2.4 APR2200 Sort Sequence**

PCR

### **2.3.2.5 APR2200 Description**

At the processor level, this report provides an analysis of PACM-diverted transactions. It consists of two sections as follows:

- Capacity management Diversion to Stand-In

For each merchant category group, this section presents:

- The number of transactions that were eligible for STIP processing.
- The number and average dollar amount of the transactions that were processed by STIP.
- The number, percentage, and average dollar amount of the STIP responses.

The information in this section is the same information that is presented in the “Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity” section of the APR2100 report.

In addition, this section of the report provides the percentage and volume of all message traffic that was processed by the issuer’s processing center.

- Processor Peak Diversion Analysis

This section of the report presents, for each day, the hour that the highest level of PACM diversion occurred. The average response times for the highest diversion-hour and for the day are also reported. In addition, the issuer’s capacity options are listed.

### **2.3.2.6 APR2200 Sample(s)**

Samples of this report and the field descriptions follow.

30 June 2004

APR2200—Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In

2-26

## APR2200 Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In

REPORT ID: APR2200M  
 RECIPIENT: 2XX3  
 PCR ID : 2XX3 ABCD EFGHIJKLMN, INC.  
 DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03

VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT  
 CAPACITY MANAGEMENT DIVERSION TO STAND-IN

PAGE 1  
 AUR0110 01.36  
 RUN 02-FEB-03  
 AVERAGE = USD

DIVERSION BY MERCHANT GROUP	STAND-IN ELIGIBLE	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL----- VOLUME	%	AVG	-----REFERRAL----- VOLUME	%	AVG	---CONFISCATION--- VOLUME	%	AVG	-----DECLINE----- VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDICAL	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATM CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL	879	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROCESSOR TRAFFIC	VOLUME	% OF TOTAL
ISSUER AUTHORISATION TRAFFIC	19,023	100
ACQUIRER TRAFFIC	0	0
OTHER SYSTEM TRAFFIC	0	0
FILE MAINT. TRAFFIC	0	0
ADVICE TRAFFIC	26	0
OTHER NON-AUTH TRAFFIC	0	0
*** TOTALS	19,049	

STAND-IN AUTHORISATION TRAFFIC 26

# APR2200 Processor Peak Diversion Analysis

REPORT ID: APR2200M  
 RECIPIENT: 2XX3  
 PCR ID : 2XX3 ABCD EFGHIJKLMN, INC.  
 DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03

## VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT PROCESSOR PEAK DIVERSION ANALYSIS

PAGE 2  
 AUR0110 01.36  
 RUN 02-FEB-03  
 AVERAGE = USD

### ---- HOUR WITH HIGHEST DIVERSION LEVEL ----

ELIGIBLE VOLUME	DIVERTED VOLUME	TO %	STAND-IN AVG	AVG RESP	AVG RESP	DAY	GMT HOURS WITH DIVERSION																							
							0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
12,925	16	0	11	1.0	1.0	MON 1																								
					1.0	TUE 2																				05				
					1.0	WED 3																								
					1.0	THU 4																								
					1.0	FRI 5																								
4,919	23	0	48	1.0	1.0	SAT 6														20										
9,914	31	0	11	1.0	1.0	SUN 7																		04						
345	4	1	81	1.0	1.0	MON 8											20													
					1.0	TUE 9																								
					1.0	WED 10																								
					1.0	THU 11																								
					1.0	FRI 12																								
5,090	19	0	23	1.0	1.0	SAT 13														12										
					0.5	SUN 14																								
					1.0	MON 15																								
12,415	230	2	40	1.0	1.0	TUE 16																			19					
8,098	14	0	11	1.0	1.0	WED 17															05									
					1.0	THU 18																								
					1.0	FRI 19																								
5,633	12	0	14	1.0	1.0	SAT 20	--													07										
15,575	66	0	16	1.0	1.0	SUN 21																			..	09				
					1.0	MON 22																								
					1.0	TUE 23																								
					1.0	WED 24																								
12,085	349	3	44	1.0	1.0	THU 25																						20		
					1.0	FRI 26																								
5,931	57	1	44	1.0	1.0	SAT 27														20										
					1.0	SUN 28																								
					1.0	MON 29																								
15,810	12	0	5	1.0	1.0	TUE 30																			01					
					1.0	WED 31																								

### PROCESSOR OPTIONS AS OF 31-JAN-03

-----  
 INSTALLED CAPACITY: 30,000  
 PROCESSOR SPECIFIED CAPACITY: 30,000

LEGEND: .. - DIVERSION LEVEL 1 THROUGH 5  
 -- - DIVERSION LEVEL 6 THROUGH 10  
 \*\* - DIVERSION LEVEL GREATER THAN 10

**2.3.2.7 APR2200 Field Descriptions**

Table 2-7 and Table 2-8 provide the field descriptions for the Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In report and “Processor Peak Diversion Analysis” section.

**2.3.2.8 APR2200 Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In Section**

This section of the report consists of three parts:

- Diversion by merchant group (PACM requests and responses)
- Processor traffic
- Stand-in authorization traffic

The field descriptions for the “Diversion by Merchant Group” subsection are in Table 2-6. (The data is the same in both the APR2100 report and the APR2200 report.) The field descriptions for the remaining subsections are provided in Table 2-7.

**Table 2-7 APR2200—Field Descriptions (Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
Report ID	Report number
Recipient	BIN for the recipient of the report
PCR ID	Issuer’s processing center identification number and name
Data From/Thru	Inclusive dates for the data on the report (DD-MMM-YY)
[Title of the Report Section]	VisaNet Authorization Profile Report Capacity Management Diversion To Stand-In
Page	Page number
AUR0110	Visa-internal use only
Run	Date report was produced (DD-MMM-YY)

**Columns and Report Lines for the Diversion by Merchant Group Section**

(Refer to the “Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity” section in this chapter.)



**Table 2-7    APR2200—Field Descriptions (Capacity Management Diversion to Stand-In Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Columns and Report Lines for the Processor Traffic Section</b>	
Processor Traffic	
• Volume	For each of the listed categories, the number and percentage of transactions that were received by or sent from the processing center
• % of Total	
Issuer Authorization Traffic	The total number of authorizations processed by the processor.
Acquirer Traffic	The total number of acquirer transactions to and from the processor.
Other System Traffic	The total number of transactions from systems other than Visa, that passed through the processor.
File Maintenance Traffic	The total number of file maintenance transactions to and from the processor.
Advice Traffic	The total number of advices sent to the processor.
Other Non-Authorization Traffic	The total number of other types of transactions sent to and received from the processor.
Stand-In Processing Totals	The total number of transactions for the processor that were processed by stand-in processing.
Total	Total number of transactions received by or sent from the processing center
Stand-In Authorization Traffic	Total number of transactions processed by STIP for this processing center.  This report includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PACM-diverted transactions</li> <li>• T&amp;E transactions below the mandated minimums</li> <li>• ATR time-outs</li> <li>• Verifications</li> <li>• Issuer unavailable transactions</li> </ul>

**2.3.2.9 APR2200 Processor Peak Diversion Analysis Section**

This section of the report consists of two parts:

- Hour with highest diversion level (a traffic analysis of PACM-diverted transactions)
- Processor options

The issuer can request that transactions be diverted to STIP when the processing center has reached its installed capacity or when it has reached the lower processing capacity specified by the issuer.

The field descriptions for the “Processor Peak Diversion Analysis” section follow.

**Table 2-8 APR2200—Field Descriptions (Processor Peak Diversion Analysis Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
[With the exception of the title, all of the header fields are the same as the previous section of this report.]	
<b>Columns and Report Lines for the Diversion Level Section</b>	
The fields that follow apply to each day of the reporting period.	
Eligible Volume	Total number of transactions that were eligible for PACM diversion to STIP during the highest diversion period
Diverted to Stand-In	For PACM-diverted transactions:
• Volume	Number of transactions diverted to STIP during the highest level of diversion
• %	Percentage of eligible transactions that were diverted to STIP during the highest level of diversion
• Avg	Average dollar amount of the diverted transactions
• Av Res (Sec)	Average response time in seconds for the highest diversion-level period
Avg Resp (Sec)	Average daily response time in seconds
Day	Day and date of the above data

**Table 2-8 APR2200—Field Descriptions (Processor Peak Diversion Analysis Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
GMT Hours With Diversion	<p>For each Greenwich mean time (GMT) hour in which diversion occurred, an indicator of the highest diversion level that was applied by PACM during that hour.</p> <p>The indicator can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>.. for Diversion Levels 1–5</li><li>– for Diversion Levels 6–10</li><li>** for Diversion Levels 10–20</li></ul> <p>In the hour that had the highest level of diversion for the day, the actual diversion level is displayed (for example, 10).</p> <p>For more information on diversion levels, refer to the “Authorization Profile Reports (APRs)” section of this chapter.</p>
<b>Columns and Report Lines for the Processor Options Section</b>	
Processor Options as of:	The date on which the issuer’s processing options apply.
Installed Capacity	Maximum number of transactions per hour that can be processed by the processing center
Processor Specified Capacity	<p>Maximum number of transactions per hour that the processor wants to process (equal or less than the installed capacity)</p> <p>When the number of transactions exceeds this amount, eligible transactions are diverted to STIP for processing.</p>

### **2.3.3 APR5100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (BIN)**

#### **2.3.3.1 APR5100 Purpose**

This report provides a means of assessing BASE I authorization activity and determining the effectiveness of the authorization parameters issuers have selected.

#### **2.3.3.2 APR5100 Type**

Subscription

#### **2.3.3.3 APR5100 Frequency**

Weekly or Monthly

#### **2.3.3.4 APR5100 Sort Sequence**

BIN

#### **2.3.3.5 APR5100 Description**

This report provides information on the authorization requests processed by the issuer center and by STIP for the specified BIN. It also provides merchant category group performance statistics.

APR5100 consists of five sections as follows:

- Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria
- Comparison of Issuer vs. Stand-In by Merchant Category Group
- Authorization Summary by Merchant Category Group
- Processing Controls and Options
- Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity (for PACM participants only)

With the exception of the “Processing Controls and Options” section, this report contains the same information as the APR2100 report for the specified BIN.

The “Processing Controls and Options” section displays the service options and activity limits in effect at the time this report was produced. It also provides total transaction volumes and percentages for transactions that are:

- Above the issuer limits.
- Between the issuer limits and advice limit.
- Below the advice limit.

The Activity Limits segment lists the issuer and activity limits the issuer has defined for the merchant category groups. The activity limits include 1-day counts, 1-day amounts, and 4-day multipliers for issuer available and unavailable periods. The Total Purchases activity limits are displayed in the Other Purchase category. The Total Cash activity limits are displayed in the Other Cash category.

If the BIN is for a PACM participant, certain service options are not applicable.

Samples of all APR5100 sections follow, along with field descriptions for the “Processing Controls and Options” section of the report.

Except for the fields included in the Processing Controls and Options section, described in Table 2-9, the fields in all the other sections of APR5100 are the same as the fields in the APR2100 report.

#### **2.3.3.6 APR5100 Sample(s)**

The following are samples of this report.

30 June 2004

APR5100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (BIN)

2-34

## APR5100 Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria

REPORT ID: APR5100M	VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT	PAGE 1
RECIPIENT: 8XXXX0	ISSUER AND STAND-IN AUTHORISATION SUMMARY	AUR0110 01.36
BIN ID : 8XXXX0 ABCD E.F.G. INC.	BY AUTHORISATION CRITERIA	RUN 02-FEB-03
DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03		AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
MANDATORY FORWARD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACM CAPACITY AVAILABLE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ABOVE ISSUER LIMIT		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORWARDING REQUESTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANDATORY FORWARD CHIP		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RANDOMLY SELECTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

  

STAND-IN RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
VERIFICATIONS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPACITY EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELOW ADVICE LIMIT		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BETWEEN LIMITS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPPRESS INQUIRY MODE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISSUER UNAVAILABLE		27	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	100	52
ATR TIME-OUTS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	100	27	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	100	52
*** GRAND TOTAL ***		27	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	100	52

**APR5100 Comparison of Issuer vs. Stand-In by Merchant Category Group**

REPORT ID: APR5100M

VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT

PAGE 2

RECIPIENT: 8XXXX0

COMPARISON OF ISSUER VS STAND-IN

AUR0110 01.36

BIN ID : 8XXXX0 ABCD E.F.G. INC.

BY MERCHANT CATEGORY GROUP

RUN 02-FEB-03

DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03

AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS		-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
	VOLUME	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATM CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

STAND-IN RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS		-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
	VOLUME	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	3	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	100	87
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	1	326	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	326
RESTAURANT	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	26
MEDICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	19	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	100	39
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	100	9
ATM CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	27	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	100	52
GRAND TOTAL	27	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	100	52
ISSUER RESPONSE PERCENT	0%		0%			0%			0%			0%		

30 June 2004

APR5100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (BIN)

2-36

## APR5100 Authorization Summary by Merchant Category Group

REPORT ID: APR5100M  
 RECIPIENT: 8XXXX0  
 BIN ID : 8XXXX0 ABCD E.F.G. INC.  
 DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03

VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT  
 AUTHORISATION SUMMARY  
 BY MERCHANT CATEGORY GROUP

PAGE 3  
 AUR0110 01.36  
 RUN 02-FEB-03  
 AVERAGE = USD

CURRENT PERIOD TOTALS	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	11	3	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	100	87
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	4	1	326	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	326
RESTAURANT	4	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	26
MEDICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	70	19	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	100	39
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	11	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	100	9
ATM CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL		27	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	100	52

YEAR-TO-DATE TOTALS	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	11	3	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	100	87
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	4	1	326	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	326
RESTAURANT	4	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	26
MEDICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	70	19	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	100	39
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	11	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	100	9
ATM CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL		27	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	100	52



## APR5100 Processing Controls and Options

REPORT ID: APR5100M

VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT

PAGE 4

RECIPIENT: 8XXXX0

PROCESSING CONTROLS AND OPTIONS

AUR0110 01.36

BIN ID : 8XXXX0 ABCD E.F.G. INC.

RUN 02-FEB-03

DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03

AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER OPTION	VALUE	VOLUME DESCRIPTION	VOLUME	%
ADVICE LIMIT	\$0	ABOVE ISSUER LIMIT	27	100
		BETWEEN LIMITS	0	0
		BELOW ADVICE LIMIT	0	0
RANDOM SELECTION FACTOR:				
BELOW ADVICE LIMIT	0%	BELOW SELECTED	0	
BETWEEN LIMITS	0%	BETWEEN SELECTED	0	
ACTIVITY TESTING ON	YES	ACTIVITY TESTING	0	
ADVICE CREATION ON	YES	ADVICES CREATED	26	

  

PROCESSOR 8880	VISA U.S.A. INC.	
PRODUCT 4	VISA CLASSIC	02
REGION 1	U.S.A. REGION	
COUNTRY 840	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
POS REFERRAL DEFAULT:	05	
PACM PARTICIPANT:	NO	

MERCHANT CATEGORY GROUP	----- ACTIVITY LIMITS -----							ISSUER LIMITS
	---- AVAILABLE ----			--- UNAVAILABLE ---				
	1 DAY COUNT	1 DAY \$ AMT	4 DAY MULT.	1 DAY COUNT	1 DAY \$ AMT	4 DAY MULT.		
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	N/A	N/A	4.00	N/A	N/A	4.00	0	
LODGING	N/A	N/A	4.00	N/A	N/A	4.00	0	
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	N/A	N/A	4.00	N/A	N/A	4.00	0	
RESTAURANT	N/A	N/A	4.00	N/A	N/A	4.00	0	
MEDICAL	N/A	N/A	4.00	N/A	N/A	4.00	0	
MAIL / TELEPHONE	N/A	N/A	4.00	N/A	N/A	4.00	0	
RISKY PURCHASE	N/A	N/A	4.00	N/A	N/A	4.00	0	
OTHER PURCHASE	0	0	4.00	0	0	4.00	0	
ATM CASH	0	0	1.00	0	0	1.00	0	
QUASI-CASH	N/A	N/A	4.00	N/A	N/A	4.00	0	
OTHER CASH	0	0	4.00	0	0	4.00	0	

30 June 2004

APR5100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (BIN)

2-38

## APR5100 Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity (for PACM participants only)

REPORT ID: APR5100  
 RECIPIENT: XXXXXX  
 BIN ID : XXXXXX XYZ COMPANY  
 DATA FROM: 16-FEB-00 THRU: 23-FEB-00

VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT  
 CAPACITY EXCEEDED STAND-IN ACTIVITY

PAGE 5  
 AUR0110 01.35  
 RUN 24-FEB-00  
 AVERAGE = USD

DIVERSION BY MERCHANT GROUP	STAND-IN ELIGIBLE	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL----- VOLUME	%	AVG	-----REFERRAL----- VOLUME	%	AVG	---CONFISCATION--- VOLUME	%	AVG	-----DECLINE----- VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	XXX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATM CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL	XXX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**2.3.3.7 APR5100 Field Descriptions**

Except for the fields described in Table 2-9, the fields in all sections of APR5100 are the same as the fields in APR2100.

Table 2-9 provides the field descriptions for the “Processing Controls and Options” section of APR5100.

**Table 2-9 APR5100—Field Descriptions (Processing Controls and Options Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
Report ID	Report number
Recipient	BIN for the recipient of the report
BIN ID	BIN and name of the issuer (or the issuer’s account number range)
Data From/Thru	Inclusive dates for the data on the report (DD-MMM-YY)
[Title of the Report Section]	VisaNet Authorisation Profile Report Processing Controls and Options
Page	Page number
AUR0110	Internal to Visa
Run	Date report was produced (DD-MMM-YY)
Avg	Average dollar amount per transaction
<b>Report Lines for the Issuer Option/Value Section</b>	
Advice Limit	Amount that determines the level of processing used by STIP for below-issuer-limit transactions  This parameter does not apply to the Cash merchant category groups. Within the U.S. region, it also does not apply to the Mail/Telephone (Direct Marketing) merchant category group.
Random Selection Factor	Positive Capacity Authorization Service (PCAS) participants:
Below Advice Limit	Percentage of below-advice-limit transactions that will be selected for additional processing

30 June 2004

APR5100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (BIN)

2-40

**Table 2-9 APR5100—Field Descriptions (Processing Controls and Options Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Between Limits	Percentage of the following types of transactions that will be selected for additional processing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Between advice and issuer limits transactions (PCAS participants)</li> <li>• T&amp;E transactions below the mandated minimums</li> <li>• Transactions routed to STIP due to authorization volume exceeding the issuer processing center's capacity (PACM participants)</li> </ul>
Activity Testing On	"YES" or "NO" indicating whether STIP is to check activity limits for between-limits transactions  When activity exceeds issuer-specified activity limits, STIP forwards the authorization request to the issuer for a response.
Advice Creation On	PCAS participants:  "YES" or "NO" indicating whether STIP is to create advices for approved between-limits transactions.  <b>NOTE:</b> <i>STIP creates advices for all non-approved PCAS transactions and all PACM transactions.</i>
<b>Report Lines for the Volume Description Section</b>	
Above Issuer Limit	For all transactions processed during this reporting period, the total number and percentage of transactions that were above the Issuer Limit
Between Limits	Total number and percentage of transactions that were between the Advice and Issuer Limits
Below Advice Limit	Total number and percentage of transactions that were below the Advice Limit
Below Selected	Total number of transactions that were below the Advice Limit and selected for additional processing
Between Selected	Total number of transactions that were "between limits" (as previously defined) and selected for additional processing
Activity Testing	Total number of transactions for which BASE I checked activity
Advice Testing	Total number of transactions for which BASE created advices
<b>Report Lines for the Processor Section</b>	
Processor	Processor's number and name  The processor can be the issuer or a processing center selected by the issuer.

**Table 2-9    APR5100—Field Descriptions (Processing Controls and Options Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Product	<p>Card type (number and name) for this BIN:</p> <p>3 = American Express</p> <p>4 = Visa Classic</p> <p>5 = MasterCard</p> <p>6 = Diners Club</p> <p>7 = JCB Card</p> <p>8 = Discover</p> <p>9 = Private Label</p> <p>B = Business Card</p> <p>E = Visa Electron</p> <p>O = Other</p> <p>P = Visa Premier/Gold</p> <p>U = Undefined/Checks</p>

**Table 2-9 APR5100—Field Descriptions (Processing Controls and Options Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Region	<p>Issuer's region (number and name):</p> <p>Blank = Visa overall</p> <p>1 = United States</p> <p>2 = Canada</p> <p>3 = European Union (EU)</p> <p>4 = Asia-Pacific</p> <p>5 = Latin America-Caribbean</p> <p>6 = Central Europe, Middle East, and Africa</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> The region number is not the Cardholder Recovery Bulletin region code.</p>
Country	<p>Issuer's country code and country</p> <p>(for example, 682 Saudi Arabia)</p>
POS Referral Default	<p>Response code the issuer has requested STIP to substitute for a referral response when the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The transaction is less than or equal to \$150.</li> <li>• The transaction is a point-of-service transaction.</li> <li>• The issuer is unavailable.</li> </ul>
PACM Participant	<p>"YES" or "NO" indicating whether the issuer is a participant of the Positive Authorization Capacity Management Service (PACM).</p>

**Table 2-9 APR5100—Field Descriptions (Processing Controls and Options Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Columns and Report Lines for the Activity Limits Section</b>	
Merchant Category Group	List of merchant categories that can be assigned Activity and Issuer Limits. Nine of the categories can be assigned Activity Limits; 11 of the categories can be assigned Issuer Limits.  <b>NOTE:</b> <i>The Total Purchases Activity Limits are displayed under Other Purchase. The Total Cash Activity Limits are displayed under Other Cash.</i>
Activity Limits	One set of Activity Limits that applies when the issuer is available for processing transactions, and a second set that applies when the issuer is unavailable.
Available and Unavailable <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1 Day Count</li><li>• 1 Day \$ Amt</li><li>• 4 Day Mult.</li></ul>	They include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The daily transaction limits for STIP processing when the issuer is available and unavailable.</li><li>• The maximum daily amounts that STIP can approve when the issuer is available and unavailable</li><li>• The specified 4-day multiplier used to obtain 4-day activity count and amount limits that apply when the issuer is available or unavailable</li></ul>
Issuer Limits	PCAS participants:  Transaction amount at or above which indicates that the transaction should be sent to the issuer, if available

### **2.3.4 APR6100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Risk Level Within BIN)**

#### **2.3.4.1 APR6100 Purpose**

This report provides a means of assessing BASE I authorization activity and determining the effectiveness of the risk level parameters issuers have selected.

#### **2.3.4.2 APR6100 Type**

Subscription

#### **2.3.4.3 APR6100 Frequency**

Weekly or Monthly

#### **2.3.4.4 APR6100 Sort Sequence**

BIN

#### **2.3.4.5 APR6100 Description**

This report provides information on the authorization requests processed by the issuer center and by stand-in processing (STIP) for the specified risk levels within the specified BIN. It also provides merchant category group performance statistics.

APR6100 consists of five sections as follows:

- Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria
- Comparison of Issuer vs. Stand-In by Merchant Category Group
- Authorization Summary by Merchant Category Group
- Processing Controls and Options
- Capacity Exceeded Stand-In Activity (for PACM participants only)

The applicable risk level (A, B, C, or D) appears in the heading of each section of the report. The other fields on this report are the same as the fields on the APR5100 report. For further information, refer to the section “APR5100 — Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary (BIN)” in this chapter.

A sample of the first section of this report follows. For other sections of this report, refer to samples provided for the following reports:

- APR2100
- APR5100



**2.3.4.6**
**APR6100 Sample(s)**  
 The following is a sample of APR6100.



30 June 2004

APR6100—Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Risk Level Within BIN)

2-46

## APR6100 Issuer and Stand-In Authorization Summary by Authorization Criteria (Risk Level Within BIN)

REPORT ID: APR6100M	VISANET AUTHORISATION PROFILE REPORT	PAGE 1
RECIPIENT: 9XXXX2	ISSUER AND STAND-IN AUTHORISATION SUMMARY	AUR0110 01.36
BIN ID : 9XXXX2      BANK XYZ	BY AUTHORISATION CRITERIA	RUN 02-FEB-03
DATA FROM: 01-JAN-03 THRU: 31-JAN-03	RISK LEVEL C	AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----		-----REFERRAL-----		---CONFISCATION---		-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
MANDATORY FORWARD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACM CAPACITY AVAILABLE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ABOVE ISSUER LIMIT		5	60	5	100	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORWARDING REQUESTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANDATORY FORWARD CHIP		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RANDOMLY SELECTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	63	5	60	5	100	60	0	0	0	0	0	0

  

STAND-IN RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----		-----REFERRAL-----		---CONFISCATION---		-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
VERIFICATIONS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPACITY EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELOW ADVICE LIMIT		3	17	3	100	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
BETWEEN LIMITS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPPRESS INQUIRY MODE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISSUER UNAVAILABLE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATR TIME-OUTS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	38	3	17	3	100	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** GRAND TOTAL ***		8	44	8	100	44	0	0	0	0	0	0

**2.3.4.7    APR6100 Field Descriptions**

For APR6100 Report Field Descriptions, refer to the following reports:

- APR2100
- APR5100



**2.3.5 CHP0100—Issuer and Stand-in Authorization Summary (Comparison)****2.3.5.1 CHP0100 Purpose**

This report provides a comparison of issuer and Stand-In authorization activities for chip cards, based on authorization criteria.

**2.3.5.2 CHP0100 Type**

Subscription

**2.3.5.3 CHP0100 Frequency**

Weekly or Monthly

**2.3.5.4 CHP0100 Sort Sequence**

Key

**2.3.5.5 CHP0100 Description**

This report provides information on authorization requests for chip cards processed by the issuer's processing center and by STIP for all BINs associated with the specified processing center.

**2.3.5.6 CHP0100 Sample(s)**

The following are samples of the monthly and weekly CHP0100. The reports descriptions follow the samples.

**CHP0100 Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (Comparison)–Monthly**

REPORT ID: CHP0100M-1	VISANET CHIP CARD PAYMENT SERVICE	PAGE 1
RECIPIENT:	ISSUER AND STAND-IN AUTHORIZATION SUMMARY	AUR0110 01.36
KEY : TOTAL VISA	BY AUTHORIZATION CRITERIA	RUN 01-APR-04
DATA FROM: 01-MAR-04 THRU: 31-MAR-04	U.S.A. REGION	AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
MANDATORY FORWARD CHIP		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANDATORY FORWARD		XXX	1X9	2XX	8X	10X	X	0	6XX	0	0	0	XX	17	XXX
PACM CAPACITY AVAILABLE		1XX	119	1XX	97	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	X	7XX
ABOVE ISSUER LIMIT		X,XXX	86	XXXX	97	8X	1	0	XXX	X	0	6X	XX	X	1XX
FORWARDING REQUESTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RANDOMLY SELECTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	100	X,XXX	XX	XXXX	XX	XX	X	0	XXX	X	0	XX	1XX	X	XXX

  

STAND-IN RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
VERIFICATIONS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPACITY EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELOW ADVICE LIMIT		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BETWEEN LIMITS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPPRESS INQUIRY MODE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISSUER UNAVAILABLE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATR TIME-OUTS		X	X6	X	100	X6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	0	X	XX	X	1XX	XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** GRAND TOTAL ***		X,XXX	XX	XXXX	XX	XX	X	0	XXX	X	0	6X	1XX	X	XXX

30 June 2004

## CHP0100—Issuer and Stand-in Authorization Summary (Comparison)

2-50

## CHP0100 Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (Comparison)—Monthly (continued)

REPORT ID: CHP0100M-1	VISANET CHIP CARD PAYMENT SERVICE	PAGE 2
RECIPIENT:	COMPARISON OF ISSUER VS STAND-IN	AUR0110 01.36
KEY : TOTAL VISA	BY MERCHANT CATEGORY GROUP	RUN 01-APR-04
DATA FROM: 01-MAR-04 THRU: 31-MAR-04	U.S.A. REGION	AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
			VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	1X	1XX	1X	1XX	1XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	XXX	XXX	XXX	9X	XXX	0	0	0	0	0	0	1X	X	XXX
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	X	6XX	X	1XX	6XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	XXX	XX	7XX	9X	XX	X	0	0	X	0	6X	XX	X	8X
MEDICAL	9	1XX	X	XX	X1	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	XX	XX1
MAIL / TELEPHONE	X	XXX	X	XX0	1XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RISKY PURCHASE	XXX	1XX	XX0	XX	8X	X	0	6XX	0	0	0	1X	X	XX6
OTHER PURCHASE	X,XXX	7X	1XX0	9X	6X	X	0	XXX	0	0	0	XX	X	XXX
ATM CASH	9X	1XX	XX	XX	1XX	0	X	0	0	X	0	XX	XX	1XX
QUASI-CASH	X	0	0	0	X	0	X	0	0	0	X	0	0	X
OTHER CASH	1X	XXX	1X	1XX	XXX	0	0	0	X	0	0	X	0	0
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	X,XXX	XX	XXXX	XX	8X	X	X	XXX	X	X	6X	1XX	X	XXX

STAND-IN RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
			VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	X	0	X	0	X	0	X	0	X	0	X	0	X
LODGING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	X	XX	X	XXX	XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	X	XX	X	1XX	XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATM CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	X	XX	X	1XX	XX	0	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL	X,XXX	XX	XXXX	XX	XX	X	X	XXX	X	0	XX	1XX	X	XXX
ISSUER RESPONSE PERCENT	100%		100%			100%			100%			100%		

**CHP0100 Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (Comparison)–Weekly**

REPORT ID: CHP0100W  
 RECIPIENT:  
 KEY : TOTAL VISA  
 DATA FROM: 08-APR-04 THRU: 15-APR-04

VISANET CHIP CARD PAYMENT SERVICE  
 ISSUER AND STAND-IN AUTHORIZATION SUMMARY  
 BY AUTHORIZATION CRITERIA

PAGE 1  
 AUR0110 01.36  
 RUN 16-APR-04  
 AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS		-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
		VOLUME	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
MANDATORY FORWARD CHIP		8XX,XXX	XX	8XXXX9	99	XX	X,XXX	0	XX	X9X	0	XX	6XX6	X	XX
MANDATORY FORWARD		X,89X	X	X8X6	97	X	X0	0	6X	6	0	X	6X	X	69
PACM CAPACITY AVAILABLE		X7	XXX	XX	X9	7X	0	0	0	0	0	0	XX	XX	607
ABOVE ISSUER LIMIT		7XX7,887	XX9	7X7806X	98	XXX	XX,X6X	0	XXXX	X,XX7	0	X8X	XXXXXX	X	XXX
FORWARDING REQUESTED		XX	60	XX	X00	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RANDOMLY SELECTED		6X,XXX	XX	6X669	99	XX	X0X	0	X6	X6	0	X9	XX7	X	XX
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		XX,XX0	XX	XX779	98	XX	XX	0	98	0	0	0	XX6	X	XX
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		X,X96	X7	XXXX	8X	X7	0	0	0	0	0	0	X6X	X7	X7
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	78	8X9X,X00	XX9	8XXX0XX	98	XXX	XX,8XX	0	X00X	X,XXX	0	X7X	X6XX0X	X	XXX
STAND-IN RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS		-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
		VOLUME	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
VERIFICATIONS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPACITY EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELOW ADVICE LIMIT		XXX7,XXX	XX	XXX686X	X00	XX	0	0	0	XXX	0	XX	XX1	0	7X
BETWEEN LIMITS		9XX,XXX	XX	9XX0X6	X00	XX	0	0	0	XX	0	X8	X8X	0	XX
SUPPRESS INQUIRY MODE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISSUER UNAVAILABLE		X,X77	X80	X9X	X	XX7	0	0	0	8	0	X6X	XX7X	9X	X8X
ATR TIME-OUTS		X,60X	9X	X7XX	X9	9X	X	0	X9	7	0	XX	X86X	XX	9X
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	XX	XXXX,X6X	XX	XXXX80X	X00	XX	X	0	X9	XXX	0	X9	7XXX	0	XXX
*** GRAND TOTAL ***		X07XX,96X	X00	X0XX78X7	98	9X	XX,8XX	0	X00X	X,66X	0	X6X	X686X8	X	XXX

30 June 2004

CHP0100—Issuer and Stand-in Authorization Summary (Comparison)

2-52

## CHP0100 Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (Comparison)—Weekly (continued)

REPORT ID: CHP0100W	VISANET CHIP CARD PAYMENT SERVICE	PAGE 2
RECIPIENT:	COMPARISON OF ISSUER VS STAND-IN	AUR0110 01.36
KEY : TOTAL VISA	BY MERCHANT CATEGORY GROUP	RUN 16-APR-04
DATA FROM: 08-APR-04 THRU: 15-APR-04		AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS		-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
	VOLUME	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	X,700	XXX	X6XX	97	X0X	X9	X	XXX	X	0	XX9	X6	X	XXX
LODGING	X0X,XX7	XX0	X017X8	99	X07	60X	0	XXX	X9	0	X77	XXX7	X	XXX
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	X0,XX8	X8X	X006X	98	X7X	XX	0	XX8X	X	0	XX7	XXX	X	X0X
RESTAURANT	7XX,XX0	8X	70XXXX	99	8X	X,090	0	XX9	XX9	0	X08	X6X0	X	99
MEDICAL	XXX,XX0	X97	XXXXXX	99	X9X	X88	0	X00X	X9	0	XX0	8XX	X	XX6
MAIL / TELEPHONE	9,6XX	X0X	9XXX	99	X0X	0	0	0	X	0	X0XX	9X	X	XXX
RISKY PURCHASE	6XX,606	XXX	60XXXX	99	X0X	X,XX7	0	XX8X	XX7	0	XX8	X900	X	X79
OTHER PURCHASE	6XXX,X00	XXX	6X8X7X0	99	X08	9,9X8	0	X60X	X,XX7	0	X67	X8XXX	X	XX6
ATM CASH	XXX,789	X6X	XXXXX07	78	X69	0	0	0	792	0	X87	96690	22	XX0
QUASI-CASH	X2,X00	X07	XX6XX	9X	X80	2XX	X	XX80	2X	0	28X	6X6	X	X9X
OTHER CASH	XX,XXX	X87	X0XXX	9X	X88	X60	X	296X	7	0	XX9	X2X	X	X0X0
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	8X92,X00	XX9	82XX0X2	98	XXX	XX,82X	0	200X	X,XX2	0	X72	X6XX0X	X	2XX

STAND-IN RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS		-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
	VOLUME	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	X29	X8	X29	X00	X8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	X8,629	6X	X8X80	X00	6X	0	0	0	X	0	X8	X8	0	XXX
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	78X	89	778	99	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	X	XX9
RESTAURANT	2XX,X7X	X7	2XX89	X00	X7	0	0	0	28	0	X0	XXX	0	X9
MEDICAL	28,XX0	XX	28XX7	X00	X0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2X	0	276
MAIL / TELEPHONE	297	XX	29X	99	XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	X	X7
RISKY PURCHASE	X2X,06X	X2	X2X9XX	X00	X2	X	0	29	X6	0	22	X0X	0	X88
OTHER PURCHASE	X9XX,XXX	XX	X9X896X	X00	XX	0	0	0	X69	0	XX	2XX0	0	7X
ATM CASH	X,788	X76	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	26X	X780	X00	X76
QUASI-CASH	8	XX0	7	88	XX8	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	XX	27X
OTHER CASH	X2	X70	X	X2	279	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	X8	777
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	2XX2,X6X	XX	2XXX80X	X00	XX	X	0	29	222	0	X9	7XXX	0	XXX
GRAND TOTAL	X07XX,96X	X00	X0XX78X7	98	9X	XX,822	0	200X	X,66X	0	X62	X686X8	X	2X2
ISSUER RESPONSE PERCENT		78%		78%			100%			92%			96%	



2.3.5.7
 **CHP0100 Field Descriptions**

For CHP0100 field descriptions, refer to the Authorized Profile Reports field descriptions.



**2.3.6 CHP0460—Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (By Authorization Criteria)****2.3.6.1 CHP0460 Purpose**

This report provides a summary of issuer and Stand-In authorization activities for chip cards based on authorization criteria.

**2.3.6.2 CHP0460 Type**

Subscription

**2.3.6.3 CHP0460 Frequency**

Weekly or Monthly

**2.3.6.4 CHP0460 Sort Sequence**

Key

**2.3.6.5 CHP0460 Description**

This report provides information on authorization requests for chip cards processed by the issuer's processing center and by STIP for all BINs associated with the specified processing center.

**2.3.6.6 CHP0460 Sample(s)**

The following are samples of the monthly and weekly CHP0460. The reports descriptions follow the samples.

**CHP0460 Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (By Authorization Criteria)–Monthly**

REPORT ID: CHP0460M  
 RECIPIENT:  
 KEY : 020 ABCDEFG  
 DATA FROM: 01-MAR-04 THRU: 31-MAR-04

VISANET CHIP CARD PAYMENT SERVICE  
 ISSUER AND STAND-IN AUTHORIZATION SUMMARY  
 BY AUTHORIZATION CRITERIA

PAGE 1  
 AUR0110 01.36  
 RUN 01-APR-04  
 AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
MANDATORY FORWARD CHIP		1	5X	1	1XX	5X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANDATORY FORWARD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACM CAPACITY AVAILABLE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ABOVE ISSUER LIMIT		5X	1XX	5X	9X	1XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	X	2XX
FORWARDING REQUESTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RANDOMLY SELECTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	100	5X	1XX	5X	9X	1XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	X	2XX

  

STAND-IN RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
VERIFICATIONS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPACITY EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELOW ADVICE LIMIT		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BETWEEN LIMITS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPPRESS INQUIRY MODE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISSUER UNAVAILABLE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATR TIME-OUTS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** GRAND TOTAL ***		5X	1XX	5X	9X	1XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	X	2XX

30 June 2004

CHP0460—Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (By Authorization Criteria)

2-56

## CHP0460 Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (By Authorization Criteria)—Monthly (continued)

REPORT ID: CHP0460M	VISANET CHIP CARD PAYMENT SERVICE	PAGE 2
RECIPIENT:	COMPARISON OF ISSUER VS STAND-IN	AUR0110 01.36
KEY : 020 ABCDEFG	BY MERCHANT CATEGORY GROUP	RUN 01-APR-04
DATA FROM: 01-MAR-04 THRU: 31-MAR-04		AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
			VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	1	XX	1	100	XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	1X	1X4	1X	1XX	1X4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RISKY PURCHASE	X	28X	4	1XX	28X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	1X	110	16	1XX	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATM CASH	XX	247	1X	7X	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	2X	2XX
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	XX	1XX	X1	X1	1XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	X	2XX

STAND-IN RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
			VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATM CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL	X6	1XX	X1	X1	1XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	X	2XX
ISSUER RESPONSE PERCENT	100%		100%			0%			0%			100%		

**CHP0460 Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (By Authorization Criteria)-Weekly**

REPORT ID: CHP0460W  
 RECIPIENT:  
 KEY : 020 ABCDEFG  
 DATA FROM: 08-APR-04 THRU: 15-APR-04

VISANET CHIP CARD PAYMENT SERVICE  
 ISSUER AND STAND-IN AUTHORIZATION SUMMARY  
 BY AUTHORIZATION CRITERIA

PAGE 1  
 AUR0110 01.36  
 RUN 16-APR-04  
 AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
MANDATORY FORWARD CHIP		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANDATORY FORWARD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACM CAPACITY AVAILABLE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ABOVE ISSUER LIMIT		2X	1XX	2X	1XX	1XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORWARDING REQUESTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RANDOMLY SELECTED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	6X	2X	1XX	2X	1XX	1XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

  

STAND-IN RESPONSES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL-----			-----REFERRAL-----			---CONFISCATION---			-----DECLINE-----		
				VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG	VOLUME	%	AVG
VERIFICATIONS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPACITY EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELOW ADVICE LIMIT		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BETWEEN LIMITS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPPRESS INQUIRY MODE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISSUER UNAVAILABLE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATR TIME-OUTS		1X	6X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1X	1XX	6X
ACTIVITY AMOUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTIVITY COUNT EXCEEDED		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	36	1X	6X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1X	1XX	6X
*** GRAND TOTAL ***		3X	1XX	2X	6X	1XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	1X	XX	6X

30 June 2004

CHP0460—Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (By Authorization Criteria)

2-58

## CHP0460 Issuer And Stand-in Authorization Summary (By Authorization Criteria)—Weekly (continued)

REPORT ID: CHP0460W	VISANET CHIP CARD PAYMENT SERVICE	PAGE 2
RECIPIENT:	COMPARISON OF ISSUER VS STAND-IN	AUR0110 01.36
KEY : 020 ANDORRA	BY MERCHANT CATEGORY GROUP	RUN 16-APR-04
DATA FROM: 08-APR-04 THRU: 15-APR-04		AVERAGE = USD

ISSUER RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL----- VOLUME %	AVG	-----REFERRAL----- VOLUME %	AVG	---CONFISCATION--- VOLUME %	AVG	-----DECLINE----- VOLUME %	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	X	1X	X	1XX	XX	0	0	0	0	0
MEDICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAIL / TELEPHONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	XX	XX	XX	1XX	XX	0	0	0	0	0
ATM CASH	XX	2XX	XX	1XX	2XX	0	0	0	0	0
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL ISSUER RESPONSES	2X	1XX	2X	1XX	1XX	0	0	0	0	0

STAND-IN RESPONSES	TOTAL REQUESTS VOLUME	AVG	-----APPROVAL----- VOLUME %	AVG	-----REFERRAL----- VOLUME %	AVG	---CONFISCATION--- VOLUME %	AVG	-----DECLINE----- VOLUME %	AVG
COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LODGING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTAURANT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDICAL	X	2XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	1XX 2XX
MAIL / TELEPHONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RISKY PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASE	6	6X	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	1XX XX
ATM CASH	6	XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	1XX XX
QUASI-CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL STAND-IN RESPONSES	1X	XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	1X	1XX 6X
GRAND TOTAL	3X	1XX	2X	6X	1XX	0	0	0	1X	3X 6X
ISSUER RESPONSE PERCENT	6X%		100%			0%			0%	

**2.3.6.7 CHP0460 Field Descriptions**

For CHP0460 field descriptions, refer to the Authorization Profile Reports field descriptions.

**2.4 CARDHOLDER DATABASE REPORTS**

BASE I and SMS produce the Cardholder Database Reports listed in Table 2-10.

**Table 2-10 Cardholder Database Reports**

BIOSR112	Exception File Listing
BIOSR121	Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services
BIOSR320	Advice File Listing
BIOSR450	Exception File Update Activity
BIOSR460	Exception File Listing of Special Accounts
BIOSR600	Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services (Consolidated Report)
BIOSR600.1	Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services (Standard Accounts)
BIOSR600.2	Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services (Special Accounts)
BIOSR600.3	Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services (Originator Summary)
BIOSR610	Exception File Listing
BIOSR610.1	Exception File Listing (Standard Accounts)
BIOSR610.2	Exception File Listing (Special Accounts)
BIOSR610.3	Exception File Listing (Summary)
BIOSRUP	Exception File Update File
BIOSRLP	Exception File Listing File
BIOPPCSD	Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service Report

The following pages provide samples and field descriptions for Cardholder Database reports.

## **2.4.1 BIOSR112—Exception File Listing**

### **2.4.1.1 BIOSR112 Purpose**

This report assists in maintaining Exception File entries and highlights accounts where action may be required.

### **2.4.1.2 BIOSR112 Type**

Subscription

### **2.4.1.3 BIOSR112 Frequency**

Monthly (by the 15th)

### **2.4.1.4 BIOSR112 Sort Sequence**

BIN, Account number

### **2.4.1.5 BIOSR112 Description**

Report BIOSR112 lists non-VIP (Very Important Person) accounts on file as of the report date. For each active account on file, the report provides the action code, region codes (for pick ups only), source of last update, effective date and time, and purge date.

Records flagged with an asterisk (\*) are purged within 30 days if no intervening action is taken. Records with purge dates that are more than three years in the future, are flagged with double asterisks (\*\*). Records that are never to be purged are flagged with three asterisks (\*\*\*) .

A summary page provides the number of accounts per:

- Action code.
- Region.
- Purge date within 30 days.
- Purge date greater than 3 years.
- Never purge (999999999).

This page also displays the total number of non-VIP accounts on the Exception File.

The following pages provide samples of BIOSR112:

- BIOSR112—Exception File Listing by PCR - Monthly
- BIOSR112—Exception File Listing by BIN - Monthly

### **2.4.1.6 BIOSR112 Sample(s)**

The following pages provide samples of the BIOSR112 report.



**BIOSR112 Exception File Listing by PCR (Monthly)**

REPORT ID: BIOSR112  
RECIPIENT: 1XXXXX  
CENTER : 100X  
BIN : 1XXXXX

EXCEPTION FILE LISTING  
AS OF: 15 FEB 00

PAGE: 30  
RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACTION CODE	REGION CODES	LAST ORG	** EFFECTIVE ** DATE	PURGE DATE
XXXX 1234 XXXX XXXX	XX	XX	MRB	01 JUL 99 172158	999999999 ***
XXXX XXXX XXXX 1234	XX	XX	ATS	19 OCT 99 015851	27 NOV 99
XXXX XXXX 1234 XXXX	XX	XXE	EAR	03 OCT 99 194011	12 MAR 99 *
XXXX 1234 XXXX XXXX	XX	XX	MRO	11 SEP 99 195214	06 JUN 99 **
XXXX XXXX XXXX 1234	XX	XX	VTs	17 AUG 99 131738	04 APR 99
XXXX XXXX 1234 XXXX	XX	XX	PKU	17 AUG 99 131750	07 JUL 99
XXXX 1234 XXXX XXXX	XX	XX	RIS	04 JUN 99 200010	05 MAY 99

BIOSR112 Exception File Listing by BIN (Monthly)

REPORT ID: BIOSR112	EXCEPTION FILE LISTING	PAGE: 31
RECIPIENT: 1XXXXX	AS OF: 15 FEB 00	RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00
CENTER : 100X	SUMMARY	
BIN : 1XXXXX		
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS BY:		
ACTION CODE	NUMBER	REGION
XX	X,XXX	X
XX	XXX	X
XX	XX	X
		X
TOTAL	X,XXX	X
		XX
		X
		X
		X
		XXX
		X
		X
		A
		C
		E
		F
-	* NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS TO BE PURGED WITHIN 30 DAYS	= X
	** NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WITH PURGE DATES GREATER THAN 3 YEARS	= XX
	*** NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS TO NEVER BE PURGED	= X,XXX

#### 2.4.1.7 BIOSR112 Field Descriptions

The tables that follow present the field descriptions for the following sections of the BIOSR112 report:

- Exception File Listing
- Summary

With the exception of the title, the contents of the report header fields are the same for each section; their descriptions, therefore, are not repeated in each table.

**Table 2-11 BIOSR112—Field Descriptions (Exception File Listing Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
Report ID	Report number
Recipient	BIN for the recipient of the report
Center	Issuer's processing center identification number
BIN	BIN for the institution that issued the card
[Title of the Report Section]	Exception File Listing
As of	Date of the data on the report (DD MMM YY)
Page	Page number
Run Date	Date report was produced (DD MMM YY)
<b>Columns and Report Lines</b>	
Account Number	Cardholder's account number or customer ID for check guarantee transactions.  <b>NOTE:</b> <i>The issuer assigns this number.</i>

**Table 2-11 BIOSR112—Field Descriptions (Exception File Listing Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Action Code	<p>Code specifying the response or special processing required by the issuer when stand-in processing (STIP) performs authorization:</p> <p>01 = Refer to issuer</p> <p>04 = Pick up card</p> <p>05 = Decline transaction</p> <p>07 = Pick up card, special circumstances</p> <p>41 = Pick up, lost card</p> <p>43 = Pick up, stolen card</p> <p>XA = Switch to issuer, approve if unavailable</p> <p>XD = Switch to issuer, deny if unavailable</p>
Region Codes	<p>One or more Card Recovery Bulletin (CRB) codes defining the distribution of the account number in the various Card Recovery Service files and bulletins.</p> <p>For the list of region codes, refer to <i>V.I.P. System BASE I Processing Specifications</i>.</p>
Last Org	<p>The entity that initiated the last update to the account number. The possible values include:</p> <p>ATS = Account Tracking Service</p> <p>EAR = Issuer using enhanced authorization response</p> <p>PKU = EAS pick-up response</p> <p>RIS = Risk Identification Service/Chargeback Reduction Service</p> <p>VTs = Visa Travel Service Center</p> <p>MRB = Member batch update [mailed tape or VisaNet Access Point (VAP) batch transmission]</p> <p>MRO = Member online update</p>

**Table 2-11 BIOSR112—Field Descriptions (Exception File Listing Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Effective Date and Time	Date (DD MMM YY) and time (HHMMSS) the record is effective on the Exception File. The system uses the Greenwich mean time.
Purge Date	Date (DD MMM YY) after which the account will be deleted from the Exception File. “999999999” indicates the account number will never be deleted.

Table 2-12 shows field descriptions for the summary section of BIOSR112.

**Table 2-12 BIOSR112—Field Descriptions (Summary Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
[With the exception of the title, all of the header fields are the same as the previous section of this report.]	
<b>Columns and Report Lines</b>	
Number of Accounts By Action and Region codes	Total number of accounts with the listed action code and the listed region code
Total	Number of non-VIP accounts on the Exception File
* Number of Accounts to Be Purged Within 30 Days	Self-explanatory
** Number of Accounts With Purge Dates Greater Than 3 Years	Self-explanatory
*** Number of Accounts to Never Be Purged	Self-explanatory

**2.4.2 BIOSR121—Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services****2.4.2.1 BIOSR121 Purpose**

This report provides an audit trail of Exception File updates entered into the system by the member or by Visa on behalf of the member.

**2.4.2.2 BIOSR121 Type**

Subscription

**2.4.2.3 BIOSR121 Frequency**

Weekly (as of Saturday)

**2.4.2.4 BIOSR121 Sort Sequence**

BIN, Account number

**2.4.2.5 BIOSR121 Description**

Report BIOSR121 lists non-VIP exception updates submitted by members and generated by the following Visa services during the past seven days:

- Account Tracking Service (ATS)
- Enhanced Authorization Services (EAS)
  - Automatic Cardholder Database Update (Auto-CDB)
  - Enhanced Authorization Response (EAR) by issuer
- Chargeback Reduction Service/Risk Identification Service (RIS)
- VisaNet Travel Service Center (VTSC)

For each updated account, this report displays the processing center, type of file maintenance, action code, purge date, update origin, region code (if applicable), and file update date and time (Greenwich mean time).

The report also provides the following summary:

- The total number of update errors
- The number of file update entries by originator
- The total number of updates per BIN (including the errors)

The input to the BIOSR121 report comes from BASE I and SMS FTL files for 7 days wherein only those exception file records are selected for which the update takes place in the “online mode” (FTL-FM-UPDT-MODE = 'O')

#### 2.4.2.6 BIOSR121 Sample(s)

The following pages provide samples of the BIOSR121 report.



BIOSR121 Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services

REPORT ID: BIOSR121		EXCEPTION FILE UPDATE ACTIVITY					PAGE: 1	
RECIPIENT: 45XXXX		VIA VISA TERMINAL/SERVICES					RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00	
BIN : 45XXXX		AS OF: 26 FEB 00						
ACCOUNT NUMBER		AUTH CNTR	UPDATE TYPE	ACTION CODE	PURGE DATE	ORG	REGION CODE	***** UPDATE ***** DATE TIME
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX		45XX	CHANGE	07	06 AUG 99	PKU	0	26 FEB 99 225219
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX		45XX	CHANGE	07	07 JAN 99	RIS	0	26 FEB 99 224510
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX		45XX	ADD ERROR					26 FEB 99 232236
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX		45XX	ADD	01	03 MAR 99	MBO	1	26 FEB 99 225522
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX		45XX	CHANGE	43	09 JUL 99	ATS	4	26 FEB 99 225315
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX		45XX	ADD	07	09 JUL 99	EAR	0	26 FEB 99 225315



**BIOSR121 Originator Summary**

REPORT ID: BIOSR121  
RECIPIENT: 45XXXX  
BIN : 45XXXX

EXCEPTION FILE UPDATE ACTIVITY  
VIA VISA TERMINAL/SERVICES  
AS OF: 26 FEB 00  
ORIGINATOR SUMMARY

PAGE: 12  
RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00

ORIGINATOR	ENTRIES
-----	-----
ERROR	X
MRO MEMBER ONLINE UPDATE	XX
RIS RISK IDENTIFICATION SERVIC	X
ATS ACCOUNT TRACKING SERVICE	X
PKU EAS PICKUP	X
EAR ENHANCED AUTO-CDB RESPONSE	X
VTC VISANET TRAVEL SERVICE CENTER	X
TOTAL COUNT FOR BIN =	XX

**2.4.2.7 BIOSR121 Field Descriptions**

The tables that follow provide the field descriptions for the following sections of the BIOSR121 report:

- Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services
- Originator Summary

With the exception of the title, the contents of the report header fields are the same for each section; their descriptions, therefore, are not repeated in each table.

**Table 2-13 BIOSR121—Field Descriptions (Exception File Update Activity Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
Report ID	Report number
Recipient	BIN for the recipient of the report
BIN	BIN for the issuer (or the issuer's range of account numbers)
(Title of the Report Section)	Exception File Update Activity through Visa Terminal/Services
As Of	Date of the data on the report (DD MMM YY)
Page	Page number
Run Date	Date report was produced (DD MMM YY)
<b>Columns and Report Lines</b>	
Account Number	Cardholder's account number or customer ID for check guarantee transactions. The issuer assigns this number.
Auth Cntr	Identification number of the issuer's BASE I processing center.

**Table 2-13 BIOSR121—Field Descriptions (Exception File Update Activity Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Update Type	<p>Type of update made to the account on the Exception File.</p> <p>The values include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Add</li> <li>• Change</li> <li>• Delete</li> </ul> <p>If a transaction error occurs, “Error” is added to the applicable value, thus notifying the issuer that the update must be resubmitted.</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> The system converts “replace” to “change” or “add,” as applicable.</p>
Action Code	<p>Code specifying the response or special processing required by the issuer when STIP performs authorization:</p> <p>01 = Refer to issuer</p> <p>04 = Pick up card</p> <p>05 = Decline transaction</p> <p>07 = Pick up card, special circumstances</p> <p>41 = Pick up, lost card</p> <p>43 = Pick up, stolen card</p> <p>XA = Switch to issuer, approve if unavailable</p> <p>XD = Switch to issuer, deny if unavailable</p>
Purge Date	<p>Date (DD MMM YY) after which the account will be deleted from the Exception File.</p> <p>“999999999” indicates the account number will never be deleted.</p>

30 June 2004

BIOSR121—Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services

2-72

**Table 2-13 BIOSR121—Field Descriptions (Exception File Update Activity Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Org	<p>The entity that originated the update to the account number. The possible values include:</p> <p>ATS = Account Tracking Service</p> <p>EAR = Enhanced authorization response by issuer (Enhanced Auto-CDB)</p> <p>PKU = Enhanced Authorization Service (EAS) pick-up response</p> <p>RIS = Risk Identification Service/Chargeback Reduction Service</p> <p>VTs = Visa Travel Service Center</p> <p>MRB = Member batch update</p> <p>MRO = Member online update</p>
Region Code	<p>Card Recovery Bulletin (CRB) code defining the distribution of the account number in the various Card Recovery Service files and bulletins.</p> <p>For the list of region codes, refer to <i>V.I.P. System Services</i>.</p>
Update Date and Time	<p>Date (DD MMM YY) and time (HHMMSS) the update transaction was processed.</p> <p>The system uses the Greenwich mean time.</p>

Table 2-14 shows the originator summary section for BIOSR121 field descriptions.

**Table 2-14 BIOSR121—Field Descriptions (Originator Summary Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
[With the exception of the title, all of the header fields are the same as the previous section of this report.]	
<b>Columns and Report Lines</b>	
Originator	<p>List of entities that updated the Exception File during the past seven days.</p> <p>For update transactions that could not be processed, "Error" is also included in this list.</p>

**Table 2-14 BIOSR121—Field Descriptions (Originator Summary Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Entries	Number of:  Updates submitted by each entity during the past seven days.  Error transactions.
Total Count For BIN =	Sum of updates for the entire BIN (includes update transactions from all entities and error transactions)

### 2.4.3 BIOSR320—Advice File Listing

#### 2.4.3.1 BIOSR320 Purpose

This report allows subscribers to review stand-in processing (STIP) and Exception File and Telecode Verification File updates performed on their behalf.

#### 2.4.3.2 BIOSR320 Type

Subscription

#### 2.4.3.3 BIOSR320 Frequency

Weekly (by Saturday)

#### 2.4.3.4 BIOSR320 Sort Sequence

BIN, Account number

#### 2.4.3.5 BIOSR320 Description

Report BIOSR320 lists all advices created since the last reporting date. The report shows the following:

- The original message type for which the advice was created
- The advice/response reason code representing the reason the transaction was processed by STIP
- The diversion level at which the transaction was diverted to STIP for processing. The report provides this information for Positive Authorization Capacity Management (PACM) transactions only.
- The merchant category code for the transaction
- The merchant category group into which the transaction is categorized
- The Retail Electronic Payment Service (REPS) code indicating the transaction qualified for REPS processing (when applicable)
- The transaction identifier that Visa assigned to the transaction (REPS transactions only)
- The transaction amount in U.S. dollars

This report can be obtained at either the BIN or processing center level. A center can elect to receive advice data through online advice recovery, print-ready BASE II records, or in printed form.

#### 2.4.3.6 BIOSR320 Sample(s)

The following page provides a sample of the BIOSR320 report.

## BIOSR320 Advice File Listing

REPORT ID: BIOSR320  
RECIPIENT: 29XXXX  
CENTER : 29XX  
BIN : 29XXXX

ADVICE FILE LISTING  
DATE SEQUENCE  
AS OF: 26 FEB 00

PAGE: 80  
RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00

ACCOUNT NUMBER	DATE	TIME (GMT)	INQ CENTER	AMOUNT	RESP CODE	AUTH CODE	ORG INQ	RSN	PACM DIV	MCC	PS MCG IND	TRANSACTION IDENTIFIER
XXXX XXX XXX XXX	26 FEB 00	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	.XX	00	XXXXXX	0100	2		XXXX	XX	00000000000000
XXXX XXX XXX XXX	26 FEB 00	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XX.XX	00	XXXXXX	0100	2		XXXX	XX	00000000000000
XXXX XXX XXX XXX	26 FEB 00	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XX.XX	00	XXXXXX	0100	2		XXXX	XX	00000000000000
XXXX XXX XXX XXX	26 FEB 00	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XX.XX	00	XXXXXX	0100	2		XXXX	XX	00000000000000

RESPONSE CODE	00	COUNT	4026	98.7 %
	01		33	0.8 %
	04		11	0.3 %
	05		3	0.1 %
	21		1	0.0 %
	41		6	0.1 %
TOTAL LINE COUNT FOR BIN =			4080	

**2.4.3.7 BIOSR320 Field Descriptions**

Table 2-15 provides the field descriptions for the BIOSR320 report.

**Table 2-15 BIOSR320—Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
Report ID	Report number
Recipient	BIN for the recipient of the report
Center	Identification number of the issuer's processing center
BIN	BIN for the institution that issued the card (or an issuer's range of account numbers)
[Title of the Report Section]	Advice File Listing
As of	Date of the data on the report (DD MMM YY)
Page	Page number
Run Date	Date report was produced (DD MMM YY)
<b>Columns and Report Lines</b>	
Account Number	Cardholder's account number or customer ID for check guarantee transactions. The issuer assigns this number.
Date	Date the original message was processed (DD MMM YY)
Time (GMT)	Greenwich mean time (HHMMSS) of the original message
Inq Center	First six digits of the station identifier associated with the acquirer's processing center
Amount	Transaction amount in U.S. dollars



**Table 2-15 BIOSR320—Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Resp Code	<p>Code specifying the response or special processing required by the issuer when STIP performs authorization:</p> <p>00 = Approval</p> <p>01 = Referral; call issuer</p> <p>02 = Referral; special condition</p> <p>03 = Invalid merchant</p> <p>04 = Pick up card</p> <p>05 = Authorization declined</p> <p>06 = Error</p> <p>07 = Pick up card; special condition</p>

30 June 2004

BIOSR320—Advice File Listing

2-78

**Table 2-15 BIOSR320—Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Resp Code	Valid values are:  11 = VIP approval  12 = Invalid transaction  13 = Invalid amount  14 = Invalid account number  15 = No such issuer  19 = Re-enter request  21 = Unable to back out  41 = Pick up card; lost card  43 = Pick up card; stolen card  51 = Not sufficient funds  52 = No checking account  53 = No savings account  54 = Declined; expired card  55 = Incorrect PIN  57 = Transaction not permitted to cardholder  58 = Transaction not permitted to terminal  61 = Exceeds withdrawal amount limit  62 = Restricted card  63 = Security violation

**Table 2-15 BIOSR320—Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Resp Code (continued)	65 = Activity count limit exceeded 75 = Allowable number of PIN entry tries exceeded 76 = Data in a repeat request or reversal message differs from original request 80 = Invalid date 81 = Cryptographic error 82 = Incorrect CVV 83 = Unable to verify PIN 85 = No reason to decline (account number verification request) 86 = Unable to verify PIN 91 = Service unavailable now 92 = Financial institution or intermediate network facility cannot be found for routing 93 = Transaction cannot be completed; violation of law 96 = System malfunction XA = Forward to issuer XD = Forward to issuer
Auth Code	Authorization code for approved transactions
Org Inq	Original message type for which the advice was created

30 June 2004

BIOSR320—Advice File Listing

2-80

**Table 2-15 BIOSR320—Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Rsn	<p>Advice code indicating one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The reason for stand-in processing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 = ATR time-out</li> <li>2 = Below PCAS issuer limit or PACM sliding dollar limit</li> <li>3 = Issuer in SI mode</li> <li>4 = Issuer unavailable</li> <li>9 = Visa Backup Referral Center responded</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The issuer responded (Advice Code = 5)</li> <li>• An Exception File change initiated by a Visa service (Advice Code = 0)</li> <li>• A Telecode Verification File change initiated by a Visa service (Advice Code = T)</li> </ul>
PACM Div	<p>Diversion level (01–20) at which the transaction was diverted to STIP.</p> <p>For more information about PACM, refer to <i>V.I.P. System Services</i>.</p>
MCC	<p>Merchant category code of the transaction.</p> <p>For the list of merchant category codes, refer to the <i>Visa International Operating Regulations</i> or <i>Visa U.S.A. Operating Regulations</i>.</p>

**Table 2-15 BIOSR320—Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
MCG  [Merchant Category Group]	<p>Merchant category group of the transaction:</p> <p>1 = Commercial Travel<sup>1</sup></p> <p>2 = Lodging</p> <p>3 = Automobile Rentals</p> <p>4 = Restaurants<sup>2</sup></p> <p>5 = Mail/Telephone/Electronic Commerce Orders/(MOTO/EC)</p> <p>6 = Risky Purchases</p> <p>7 = Other Purchases</p> <p>8 = Manual Cash (also known as Other Cash)</p> <p>9 = ATM Cash</p> <p>10 = Quasi-Cash</p> <p>11 = Medical</p>
PS Ind	<p>Payment service indicator code indicating the transaction has been accepted for REPS processing.</p> <p>A = Accepted</p>
Transaction Identifier	<p>Number that Visa assigned to the transaction.</p> <p>This field applies to Retail Electronic Payment Service (REPS) participants only.</p>
<p>1. The MCG for mail order airline tickets is Commercial Travel, not MOTO/EC.</p> <p>2. Restaurants can be included in T&amp;E if issuers specify limits. If no limits are specified, restaurant transactions are treated as purchases.</p>	

**2.4.4 BIOSR450—Exception File Update Activity, Special Accounts****2.4.4.1 BIOSR450 Purpose**

This report provides the subscriber with an audit trail of activities that modify the special account status of a VIP (Very Important Person) account.

**2.4.4.2 BIOSR450 Type**

Subscription (grouped with report BIOSR460)

**2.4.4.3 BIOSR450 Frequency**

Weekly (as of Saturday)

**2.4.4.4 BIOSR450 Sort Sequence**

BIN, Account number

**2.4.4.5 BIOSR450 Description**

Report BIOSR450 lists all adds, changes, and deletions of VIP exception records made during the past seven days. For each updated account, the processing center, type of file maintenance, action code, purge date, and update date and time (Greenwich mean time) are displayed. The total number of updates for the BIN is also provided.

Because this report lists only VIP records, it is sent to the center manager or other senior employee.

**2.4.4.6 BIOSR450 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of the BIOSR450 report.

**BIOSR450 Exception File Update Activity, Special Accounts**

REPORT ID: BIOSR450  
RECIPIENT: 45XXXX  
BIN : 45XXXX

EXCEPTION FILE UPDATE ACTIVITY  
AS OF: 26 FEB 00  
SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

PAGE: 1  
RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00

ACCOUNT NUMBER	AUTH CNTR	UPDATE TYPE	ACTION CODE	PURGE DATE	***** UPDATE ***** DATE	***** TIME (GMT)
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	8XXX	ADD	A4	02 APR 99	26 FEB 99	095947
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	8XXX	CHANGE	A1	01 APR 99	26 FEB 99	104736
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	8XXX	ADD	A4	01 OCT 99	26 FEB 99	103656

TOTAL NUMBER OF UPDATES = X

**2.4.4.7 BIOSR450 Field Descriptions**

Table 2-16 provides the field descriptions for the BIOSR450 report.

**Table 2-16 BIOSR450—Field Descriptions (Exception Filed Update Activity, Special Accounts)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
Report ID	Report number
Recipient	BIN for the recipient of the report
BIN	BIN for the issuer (or the issuer's range of account numbers)
[Title of the Report Section]	Exception File Update Activity, Special Accounts
As Of	Date of the data on the report (DD MMM YY)
Page	Page number
Run Date	Date report was produced (DD MMM YY)
<b>Columns and Report Lines</b>	
Account Number	Cardholder's account number or customer ID for check guarantee transactions
Auth Cntr	Identification number of the issuer's BASE I processing center
Update Type	<p>Type of change made to the account on the Exception File. The values include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Add</li> <li>• Change</li> <li>• Delete</li> </ul> <p>If a transaction error occurs, "Error" is added to the applicable value, thus notifying the issuer that the update must be resubmitted.</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> The system converts "replace" to "change" or "add," as applicable."</p>



**Table 2-16 BIOSR450—Field Descriptions (Exception Filed Update Activity, Special Accounts) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Action Code	Code specifying the response or special processing required by the issuer when STIP performs authorization:  11 = VIP approval  A1–A9 = VIP approval
Purge Date	Date (DD MMM YY) after which the account will be deleted from the Exception File.  “999999999” indicates that the account number will never be deleted.
Update Date and Time (GMT)	Date (DDMMYY) and time (HHMMSS) the update transaction was processed. The system uses the Greenwich mean time.
Total Number of Updates =	For the BIN, the number of special account update transactions submitted by the member during the past seven days

**2.4.5 BIOSR460—Exception File Listing of Special Accounts****2.4.5.1 BIOSR460 Purpose**

This report provides a record of Exception File entries for VIP (Very Important Person) accounts.

**2.4.5.2 BIOSR460 Type**

Subscription (grouped with report BIOSR450)

**2.4.5.3 BIOSR460 Frequency**

Monthly (as of the fifteenth)

**2.4.5.4 BIOSR460 Sort Sequence**

BIN, Account number

**2.4.5.5 BIOSR460 Description**

Report BIOSR460 lists all VIP (Very Important Person) exception records on file as of the fifteenth of the month. For each active account on file, the action code, source of last update, effective date and time, and purge date are shown.

Records that will be purged within the next 30 days are flagged with an asterisk (\*). Records with purge dates greater than 3 years are flagged with two asterisks (\*\*). Records that are never to be purged are flagged with three asterisks (\*\*\*)

A summary page provides the following totals:

- Number of VIP accounts on the Exception File
- Number of VIP accounts per action code
- Number of accounts that will be purged within 30 days
- Number of accounts with purge dates greater than 3 years
- Number of accounts that will never be purged

**IMPORTANT**

*For security reasons, this report is sent to the center manager or other senior employee.*

**2.4.5.6 BIOSR460 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of the BIOSR460 report.

## BIOSR460 Exception File Listing of Special Accounts

REPORT ID: BIOSR460  
RECIPIENT: 43XXXX  
CENTER : 400X  
BIN : 43XXXX

EXCEPTION FILE LISTING  
OF SPECIAL ACCOUNTS  
AS OF: 15 Feb 00

PAGE: 11  
RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACTION CODE	LAST ORG	** EFFECTIVE DATE	*** TIME	PURGE DATE
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	11	MRO	13 SEP 89	175745	999999999 ***
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	11	MRO	09 AUG 89	123758	999999999 ***
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	11		26 MAR 91	114926	31 DEC 99 **
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	11		10 SEP 91	105234	31 DEC 99 **
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	AV		07 FEB 89	161532	999999999 ***
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	AV		07 FEB 89	161519	999999999 ***

## SUMMARY

NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS BY:  
ACTION CODE NUMBER

AV	35
11	15

TOTAL 50

* NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS TO BE PURGED WITHIN 30 DAYS	=	X
** NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WITH PURGE DATES GREATER THAN 3 YEARS	=	X
*** NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS TO NEVER BE PURGED	=	XX

**2.4.5.7 BIOSR460 Field Descriptions**

Table 2-17 and Table 2-18 provide the field descriptions for the following sections of the BIOSR460 report:

- Exception File Listing of Special Accounts
- Summary

With the exception of the title, the contents of the report header fields are the same for each section; their descriptions, therefore, are not repeated in each table.

**Table 2-17 BIOSR460—Field Descriptions (Exception File Listing of Special Accounts Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
Report ID	Report number
Recipient	BASE identification number of the recipient of the report
Center	Identification number of the issuer's processing center
BIN	BASE identification number of the issuer (or the issuer's range of account numbers)
[Title of the Report Section]	Exception File Listing of Special Accounts
As of	Date of the data on the report (DD MMM YY)
Page	Page number
Run Date	Date report was produced (DD MMM YY)
<b>Columns and Report Lines</b>	
Account Number	Cardholder's account number or customer ID for check guarantee transactions.
Action Code	Code specifying the response or special processing required by the issuer when STIP performs authorization:  11 = VIP approval  AV = VIP approval (A1 through A9)

**Table 2-17 BIOSR460—Field Descriptions (Exception File Listing of Special Accounts Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Last Org	The entity that originated the last update to the account number. The possible values include:  MRB = Member batch update  MRO = Member online update
Effective Date/Time	Date (DD MMM YY) and time (HHMMSS) the transaction is effective on the Exception File.  The system uses the Greenwich mean time.
Purge Date	Date (DD MMM YY) after which the account will be deleted from the Exception File  “999999999” indicates the account number will never be deleted.

Table 2-18 shows field descriptions for the summary section of the BIOSR460.

**Table 2-18 BIOSR460—Field Descriptions (Summary Section)**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
[With the exception of the title, all of the header fields are the same as the previous section of this report.]	
<b>Columns and Report Lines</b>	
Number of Accounts by:	Total number of accounts with the listed action code
Action Code	
* Number of Accounts to be Purged Within 30 Days	Self-explanatory
** Number of Accounts With Purge Dates Greater Than 3 Years	Self-explanatory

30 June 2004

BIOSR460—Exception File Listing of Special Accounts

2-90

**Table 2-18 BIOSR460—Field Descriptions (Summary Section) (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
*** Number of Accounts to Never Be Purged	Self-explanatory

## **2.4.6 BIOSR600—Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services (Consolidated Report)**

### **2.4.6.1 BIOSR600 Purpose**

This report provides a consolidated listing of updates for both VIP (Very Important Person) and non-VIP accounts on the Exception File.

### **2.4.6.2 BIOSR600 Type**

Subscription

### **2.4.6.3 BIOSR600 Frequency**

Weekly (as of Saturday)

### **2.4.6.4 BIOSR600 Sort Sequence**

BIN, Account number

### **2.4.6.5 BIOSR600 Description**

Report BIOSR600 is a multisection report that combines the non-VIP Exception File update report (BIOSR121) with the VIP update report (BIOSR450). All updates to the Exception File that were processed during the past seven days are included in this report.

This report consists of three sections as follows:

- **BIOSR600.1**—Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services

This section contains the update activity for the non-VIP accounts.

- **BIOSR600.2**—Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services, Special Accounts

This section contains the update activity for the VIP accounts.

- **BIOSR600.3**—Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services, Originator Summary

For both VIP and non-VIP accounts, this section of the report displays the:

- Total number of update errors.
- Total number of update transactions by originator.
- Total number of updates per BIN (including the error transactions).

A sample of this report follows. For the field descriptions, refer to the field descriptions of the following reports:

- BIOSR121
- BIOSR450

The only difference between the fields for BIOSR600 and these other two reports is that the Total Line Count for BIN field in the BIOSR121 and BIOSR560 reports is called “Total Number of Updates for BIN” in the BIOSR600 report. The contents are the same.

#### **2.4.6.6 BIOSR600 Sample(s)**

The following pages provide samples of the BIOSR600 report.



**BIOSR600 (BIOSR600.1) Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services, Consolidated Report**

REPORT ID: BIOSR600.1  
RECIPIENT: 45XXXX  
BIN : 45XXXX

EXCEPTION FILE UPDATE ACTIVITY  
VIA VISA TERMINAL/SERVICES  
AS OF: 26 FEB 00

PAGE: 1  
RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00

ACCOUNT NUMBER	AUTH CNTR	UPDATE TYPE	ACTION CODE	PURGE DATE	ORG	REGION CODE	***** UPDATE ***** DATE	TIME
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	XXXX	CHANGE	07	06 AUG 99	PKU	0	26 FEB 00	225219
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	XXXX	CHANGE	07	07 JAN 99	RIS	0	26 FEB 00	224510
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	XXXX	ADD ERROR					26 FEB 00	232236
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	XXXX	ADD	01	03 MAR 99	MBO	1	26 FEB 00	225522
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	XXXX	CHANGE	43	09 JUL 99	ATS	0	26 FEB 00	225315
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	XXXX	ADD	07	09 JUL 99	EAR	0	26 FEB 99	225315

30 June 2004

BIOSR600—Exception File Update Activity via Visa Terminal/Services (Consolidated Report)

2-94

**BIOSR600 (BIOSR600.2) Exception File Update Activity, Special Accounts**

REPORT ID: BIOSR600.2	EXCEPTION FILE UPDATE ACTIVITY	PAGE: 1
RECIPIENT: 45XXXX	AS OF: 26 FEB 00	RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00
BIN : 45XXXX	SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	
ACCOUNT NUMBER	AUTH CNTR UPDATE TYPE ACTION CODE PURGE DATE	***** UPDATE ***** DATE TIME (GMT)
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	8XXX ADD A4 02 APR 99	26 FEB 00 095947
45XX 0000 0000 0014	8XXX CHANGE A1 01 APR 99	26 FEB 00 104736
45XX 0000 0000 0050	8XXX ADD A4 01 OCT 99	26 FEB 00 103656
TOTAL NUMBER OF UPDATES = 3		

**BIOSR600 (BIOSR600.3) Originator Summary**

REPORT ID: BIOSR600.3  
RECIPIENT: 45XXXX  
BIN : 45XXXX

EXCEPTION FILE UPDATE ACTIVITY  
VIA VISA TERMINAL/SERVICES  
AS OF: 26 FEB 00  
ORIGINATOR SUMMARY

PAGE: 12  
RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00

-	ORIGINATOR -----	ENTRIES -----
	ERROR	2
	MRO MEMBER ONLINE UPDATE	45
	RIS RISK IDENTIFICATION SERVICE	3
	ATS ACCOUNT TRACKING SERVICE	6
	PKU EAS PICKUP	1
	EAR ENHANCED AUTO-CDB RESPONSE	1
	VTC VISANET TRAVEL SERVICE CENTER	2
	MRB MEMBER BATCH UPDATE	6
-	TOTAL COUNT FOR BIN =	66

**2.4.7 BIOSR610—Exception File Listing (Consolidated Report)****2.4.7.1 BIOSR610 Purpose**

This report provides a consolidated listing of VIP (Very Important Person) and non-VIP accounts on the Exception File.

**2.4.7.2 BIOSR610 Type**

Subscription

**2.4.7.3 BIOSR610 Frequency**

Monthly (as of the fifteenth)

**2.4.7.4 BIOSR610 Sort Sequence**

BIN, Account number

**2.4.7.5 BIOSR610 Description**

Report BIOSR610 is a multisection report that combines the non-VIP Exception File Listing (BIOSR112) with the VIP listing (BIOSR460). All account numbers on the Exception File are included in this report.

This report consists of three sections as follows:

- **BIOSR610.1**—Exception File Listing  
This section contains the non-VIP accounts.
- **BIOSR610.2**—Exception File Listing, Special Accounts  
This section contains the VIP accounts.
- **BIOSR610.3**—Exception File Listing, Summary

For both VIP and non-VIP accounts, this section of the report summarizes the accounts by action code and region. It also displays the total number of accounts on the Exception File.

For the field descriptions, refer to the field descriptions of the following reports:

- BIOSR112
- BIOSRR460

**2.4.7.6 BIOSR610 Sample(s)**

The following pages provide samples of the BIOSR610 report.

**BIOSR610 (BIOSR610.1) Exception File Listing (Standard Accounts)**

REPORT ID: BIOSR610.1  
RECIPIENT: 43XXXX  
CENTER : 400X  
BIN : 43XXXX

EXCEPTION FILE LISTING  
AS OF: 15 FEB 00

PAGE: 30  
RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACTION CODE	REGION CODES	LAST ORG	** EFFECTIVE ** DATE	PURGE DATE
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	04	0	MRB	01 JUL 99 172158	999999999 ***
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	41	35	ATS	19 OCT 99 015851	27 NOV 99
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	41	49E	EAR	03 OCT 99 194011	12 MAR 99 *
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	41	0	MRO	11 SEP 99 195214	06 JUN 99 **
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	04	0	VTs	17 AUG 99 131738	04 APR 99
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	43	0	PKU	17 AUG 99 131750	07 JUL 99
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	04	0	RIS	04 JUN 99 200010	05 MAY 99

30 June 2004

BIOSR610—Exception File Listing (Consolidated Report)

2-98

## BIOSR610 (BIOSR610.2) Exception File Listing of Special Accounts

REPORT ID: BIOSR610.2  
RECIPIENT: 43XXXX  
CENTER : 400X  
BIN : 43XXXX

EXCEPTION FILE LISTING  
OF SPECIAL ACCOUNTS  
AS OF: 15 Feb 00

PAGE: 11  
RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACTION CODE	LAST ORG	** EFFECTIVE ** DATE TIME	PURGE DATE
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	11	MRO	13 SEP 89 175745	999999999 ***
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	11	MRO	09 AUG 89 123758	999999999 ***
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	11		26 MAR 91 114926	31 DEC 99 **
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	11		10 SEP 91 105234	31 DEC 99 **
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	AV		07 FEB 89 161532	999999999 ***
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX	AV		07 FEB 89 161519	999999999 ***

**BIOSR610 (BIOSR610.3) Exception File Listing (Summary)**

REPORT ID: BIOSR610.3  
RECIPIENT: 43XXXX  
CENTER : 400X  
BIN : 43XXXX

EXCEPTION FILE LISTING  
AS OF: 15 Feb 00  
SUMMARY

PAGE: 1  
RUN DATE: 05 MAR 00

NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS BY:				
ACTION CODE	NUMBER	REGION	NUMBER	
A1	1	*	0	4,145
A3	23	*	1	1,241
A4	1,383	*	2	7,328
A5	109,832	*	3	214
A6	1,983	*	4	78
A7	1,238	*	5	113
A8	3	*	6	109
04	4,715	*	7	69
05	11,514	*	8	114
07	433	*	9	75
11	752	*	A	30
41	60	*	B	4
43	8,266	*	C	28
		*	D	1
TOTAL	140,203	*	E	94
		*	F	29

* NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS TO BE PURGED WITHIN 30 DAYS	=	0
** NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WITH PURGE DATES GREATER THAN 3 YEARS	=	3
*** NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS TO NEVER BE PURGED	=	2,014

**2.4.8 BIOSRUP—Exception File Update File****2.4.8.1 BIOSRUP Purpose**

This report provides a means for the issuer to create custom reports from the data.

**2.4.8.2 BIOSRUP Type**

Subscription

**2.4.8.3 BIOSRUP Frequency**

Weekly (as of Saturday)

**2.4.8.4 BIOSRUP Sort Sequence**

Account number

**2.4.8.5 BIOSRUP Description**

BIOSRUP provides the issuer with a complete file of all Exception File updates submitted by the member (online and batch) and by the Visa services during the past week.

The reporting system transmits this file to the issuer through the BASE II Clearing System, using BASE II Transaction Code 33. The contents of the file are available as raw data in the BASE II TC 33 Record Format. For details, refer to the “Electronic Reporting” appendix of *V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications*.



**2.4.9 BIOSRLP—Exception File Listing File****2.4.9.1 BIOSRLP Purpose**

This report provides a means for the issuer to create custom Exception File reports from the data.

**2.4.9.2 BIOSRLP Type**

Subscription

**2.4.9.3 BIOSRLP Frequency**

Monthly (as of the fifteenth)

**2.4.9.4 BIOSRLP Sort Sequence**

Account number

**2.4.9.5 BIOSRLP Description**

BIOSRLP provides the issuer with a complete file of all Exception File records (VIP and non-VIP accounts) for the selected BIN.

The reporting system transmits this file to the issuer through the BASE II Clearing System, using BASE II Transaction Code 33. The contents of the file are available as raw data in the BASE II TC 33 Record Format. For details, refer to the “Electronic Reporting” appendix of *V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications*.

**2.4.10 BIOPPCSD—Pre-Authorized Payment Cancellation Service****2.4.10.1 BIOPPCSD Purpose**

The BIOPPCSD report is a BIN activity detail report for Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service (PPCS). This report is generated based on the records placed on the cardholder database by the issuer.

**2.4.10.2 BIOPPCSD Type**

Subscription

**2.4.10.3 BIOPPCSD Frequency**

Daily

**2.4.10.4 BIOPPCSD Sort Sequence**

- BID
- BIN
- Account Number

**2.4.10.5 BIOPPCSD Description**

BIOPPCSD shows stop payment and revocation of authorization orders placed on the cardholder database by participating issuers. The Preauthorization Payment Cancellation Service (PPCS) allows issuers to stop electronic funds transfer for a specific preauthorized payment transaction for a specific account from a particular merchant.

**2.4.10.6 BIOPPCSD Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of the BIPPCSD report.

**BIOPPCSD Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service**

Report Id : BIOPPCSD Pre-Authorized Payment Cancellation Service Page: 1  
BANK XYZ Daily Activity Detail Report Run Date: 07/02/04  
Issuer Business Id : 100XXXXX8  
Issuer BIN : 4XXXXX4  
Date : 04/02/06

Account Number	Tran Id	Tran Date	Tran Time	Stop Order Type R0 - Single Stop Order R1 - Revocation of Auth	Tran Amount	Activity Type	Purge Date
407XXXXXXXXXXXXX8	094XXXXXXXXXXXXX4	02/06	18:39:09	R1	10.95	ADD	05-02-05
407XXXXXXXXXXXXX8	004XXXXXXXXXXXXX9	02/06	16:45:17	R1	10.95	ADD	05-02-05
407XXXXXXXXXXXXX8	083XXXXXXXXXXXXX7	02/06	13:34:20	R1	10.95	ADD	05-02-05
407XXXXXXXXXXXXX8	084XXXXXXXXXXXXX6	02/06	15:32:34	R1	10.95	ADD	05-02-05

\*\*\*\* Visa Confidential \*\*\*\*

+++++

Report Id : BIOPPCSD Pre-Authorized Payment Cancellation Service Page: 2  
BANK XYZ Daily Activity Detail Report Run Date: 07/02/04  
Issuer Business Id : 100XXXXX8  
Issuer BIN : 4XXXXX4  
Date : 04/02/06

Total Count for Activity Type Add	=	4
Total Count for Activity Type Replace	=	0
Total Count for Activity Type Delete	=	0
Total Count for Activity Type Reject	=	0

\*\*\*\* Visa Confidential \*\*\*\*

**2.4.10.7 BIOPPCSD Field Descriptions**

Table 2-19 provides the field descriptions for BIOPPCSD report.

**Table 2-19 BIOPPCSD Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Descriptions
Account Number	16 digits unique account number (first 6 digits being the Issuer BIN )
Tran Id	15 digits transaction ID
Tran Date	Date of transaction in MM/DD format
Tran Time	Time of transaction in HH:MM:SS format
Stop Order Type	Defines V.I.P. response codes to identify type of stop payment order that prevents the authorization of the transaction. The valid values for this field are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single Stop Order (Stop Payment Order): (R0)</li><li>• Revocation of Authorization Order: (R1)</li><li>• Cancel all recurring payments for the card number in the request: (R3)</li></ul>
Tran Amount	Amount of transaction in dollar.
Activity Type	Describes action taken for the transaction; these appear in VIP ISO Field 91—File Update Code (for 0302 messages)
Valid Values	A (Add Value 1) D (Delete value 3) R (Replace value 2) E (Error) Anything other than the above values will be tagged as “E” and will be reported as Reject in the report.
Purge Date	A date which indicates the purge date of the cardholder record in CDB (Cardholder Database).

## 2.5 CUSTOM PAYMENT SERVICE (CPS) REPORTS

BASE I produces the Custom Payment Service (CPS) reports listed in Table 2-20.

**Table 2-20 Custom Payment Service (CPS) Reports**

Report Number	Report Title
RPS7000	Visa Retail Electronic Payment Service, Downgrade Detail Report
RPS7100	Visa Retail Electronic Payment Service, Downgrade Summary Report

The following pages provide samples and field descriptions for these reports.

**2.5.1 RPS7000—Downgrade Detail Report****2.5.1.1 RPS7000 Purpose**

This report provides the acquirer transaction information that can be used to identify merchant terminal problems.

**2.5.1.2 RPS7000 Type**

Subscription

**2.5.1.3 RPS7000 Frequency**

Daily

**2.5.1.4 RPS7000 Sort Sequence**

BIN, Merchant Terminal ID

**2.5.1.5 RPS7000 Description**

The Downgrade Detail Report lists the approved BASE I and Debit transactions that requested CPS processing, but were subsequently downgraded by the V.I.P. System because information was missing or invalid. It also provides:

- For each transaction, the downgrade reason code:
  - A maximum of 25 error transactions are printed for each error code.
- For the BIN, the:
  - Number of transactions that were assigned each downgrade reason.
  - Total number of transactions that were downgraded.

This figure includes all downgraded transactions, not just the transactions that were printed on the report. A report sample and the field descriptions follow.

**NOTE**

*This report does not include transactions that were downgraded because they were not approved.*

**2.5.1.6 RPS7000 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of the RPS7000 report.

## RPS7000 Downgrade Detail Report

REPORT ID: RPS7000      ACQUIRER PERSPECTIVE      PAYMENT SERVICE 2000      PAGE 12  
RECIPIENT: 4XXXX2      VISA CUSTOM PAYMENT SERVICE      RPS0110 01.16  
ACQUIRER : 4XXXX2      HYPO ALPE-ADRIA-BANK D.D.      DOWNGRADE DETAIL REPORT      RUN 24-APR-03  
DATA FROM: 23-APR-03 THRU: 23-APR-03

MERCHANT/TERMINAL	DATE	GMT TIME	MRCH CATG	DGR MDI	PROC SACI	REQ TYPE	POS PEC/ VACI	ACCOUNT NUMBER/ RETRIEVAL REF/TRACE	ACQ PCR	RSP/ SRCE CODE	EXP DATE	AMOUNT/ ZIP	AUTH/ PPI	VIC DUR
HAAB BIH BANK 21070102	23-APR-03	16:48:08	6011	AV	0100	0200	90/00	44XXXXXXXX0475714	2XX8	55/5	01/05	112.38		\$
					Y		N	3XXXXXXXX3634/98XXX4						
HAAB BIH BANK 21070102	23-APR-03	16:49:55	6011	AV	0100	0200	90/00	44XXXXXXXX0475714	2XX8	55/5	01/05	112.38		\$
					Y		N	3XXXXXXXX3649/98XXX9						
HAAB BIH BANK 21070102	23-APR-03	17:06:00	6011	AV	0100	0200	90/00	44XXXXXXXX0475714	2XX8	55/5	01/05	56.19		\$
					Y		N	3XXXXXXXX3816/98XXX6						
HAAB BIH BANK 21070201	23-APR-03	17:28:44	6011	AV	0100	0200	90/00	49XXXXXXXX0672600	2XX8	51/5	11/04	112.38		\$
					Y		N	3XXXXXXXX3984/98XXX4						
HAAB BIH BANK 21070301	23-APR-03	14:01:33	6011	AV	0100	0200	90/00	49XXXXXXXX4063200	28XX	51/5	11/04	28.10		\$
					Y		N	3XXXXXXXX1803/98XXX3						
HAAB BIH BANK 21070301	23-APR-03	14:02:06	6011	AV	0100	0200	90/00	49XXXXXXXX4063200	28XX	51/5	11/04	22.48		\$
					Y		N	3XXXXXXXX1812/98XXX2						
-DOWNGRADE REASON CODE / DESCRIPTION						TOTAL ERRORS								
AV ADDRESS VERIFICATION NOT REQUESTED						6								
BIN TOTAL						6								

**2.5.1.7 RPS7000 Field Descriptions**

Table 2-21 provides the field descriptions for the RPS7000 report.

**Table 2-21 RPS7000 Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
Report ID	Report number and either “Acquirer” or “Issuer” Perspective
Recipient	BIN for the recipient of the report
Acquirer	BIN and name of the acquirer
Data From/Thru	Inclusive dates for the data on the report (DD-MMM-YY)
[Title of the Report]	Visa Retail Electronic Payment Service, Non-CPS Qualified Transactions, Downgrade Detail Report
As Of	Date of the data on the report (DD-MMM-YY)
Page	Page number
REPS0110	Internal to Visa
Run	Date report was produced (DD-MMM-YY)
<b>Columns and Report Lines</b>	
Merchant/Terminal	Identification numbers as defined by the acquirer
GMT Date and Time	VisaNet Interchange Center (VIC) transaction date in DD-MMM-YY format
	VIC transaction time in HH:MM:SS format
Merch Catg	Type of business product or service. For valid codes, refer to the <i>Visa International Operating Regulations</i> or <i>Visa U.S.A. Operating Regulations</i> .



**Table 2-21 RPS7000 Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
D/G Rsn	Code that indicates the reason the transaction did not qualify for CPS:  02 = Primary Account Number (Field 2) missing  18 = Merchant Type (Field 18) missing  22 = POS Entry Mode (Field 22, positions 1–2) is not 90  42 = Card Acceptor ID Code (Field 42) missing  59 = Merchant ZIP Code (Field 59) missing  AN = Account number is missing from track 1 or track 2 data  CN = Cash, not qualified for CPS  ED = Expiration date is missing from track 1 or track 2 data  NA = Not approved in response  TA = Primary Account Number (Field 2) does not match track data  TD = Expiration Date (Field 14) does not match track data
Proc Code	Code that identifies the transaction as a type of debit, credit, inquiry or transfer and the type of customer accounts, if any, affected by the transaction
Req Type	The Message Type Identifier
Ent/Cap	Code identifying the actual method for capturing the account number and expiration date.  The basic category of the electronic terminal used and the capability of the terminal to electronically read account numbers.
Account Number/Retrieval Ref/Trace	Number identifying the customer account or relationship  Retrieval Reference Number—a key data element used for message matching in the V.I.P. System  Systems Trace Audit Number—a key data element used for message matching in the V.I.P. System
Acq PCR	BIN for the acquirer center originating the request.

**Table 2-21 RPS7000 Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Rsp /Srce Code	The response code from the response message.  For BASE I issuers only, identifies the entity responding to a request.  If STIP provides the response, this code explains why STIP is responding for the BASE I issuer center.
Exp Date	The card expiration date in the format MMY
Amount/ZIP	Amount of funds requested by the cardholder.  Identifies customer transaction location within the country of the card acceptor. For U.S. merchants, this field is used for state code and/or ZIP code.
Auth code	Authorization Identification Response code provided by the issuer when a transaction is approved, or a “no reason to decline” code has been provided
VIC	The VisaNet Interchange Center that processed the request
Downgrade Reason Code Description Total Errors	Total number of errors for each downgrade reason
BIN Totals	Total number of errors for the BIN

## 2.5.2 RPS7100—Visa Retail Electronic Payment Service, Downgrade Summary Report

### 2.5.2.1 RPS7100 Purpose

This report provides the acquirer transaction information that can be used to identify merchant terminal problems.

### 2.5.2.2 RPS7100 Type

Subscription

### 2.5.2.3 RPS7100 Frequency

Daily

### 2.5.2.4 RPS7100 Sort Sequence

BIN, Merchant Terminal ID

### 2.5.2.5 RPS7100 Description

The Downgrade Summary Report provides summary information for all downgraded transactions for the merchant. It also provides the total number and percentage of transactions that were downgraded for each merchant/terminal and for the entire BIN.

#### NOTE

*The maximum number of detail print lines is 1000. The BIN's total figures, however, include all CPS-processing requests and downgraded transactions.*

### 2.5.2.6 RPS7100 Sample(s)

A report sample and the field descriptions follow.

30 June 2004

RPS7100—Visa Retail Electronic Payment Service, Downgrade Summary Report

2-112

## RPS7100 Visa Retail Electronic Payment Service, Downgrade Summary Report

REPORT ID: RPS7100		ACQUIRER PERSPECTIVE		PAYMENT SERVICE 2000		PAGE 2,084	
RECIPIENT: 4XXXX6				VISA CUSTOM PAYMENT SERVICE		CSU0110 01.14	
ACQ BIN : 4XXXX6		FIRST BANK		DOWNGRADE TREND ANALYSIS SUMMARY REPORT		RUN 24-APR-03	
FROM : 23-APR-03 THRU: 23-APR-03							
----- TOTALS -----							
MERCHANT/TERMINAL	VISA TRANS REQ PS2000	QUALIFIED TRANS	% QUAL	DOWN- GRADED	% DOWN	REASON CODE	DESCRIPTION
							TRANSACTIONS IN ERROR
00000032141XXXX8/	1	0	0.0	1	100.0	IM	INVALID MCC
00000032142XXXX0/	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	IM	INVALID MCC
00032141611XXXX0/00XXXX01	15	0	0.0	15	100.0	IM	INVALID MCC
00032141696XXXX0/00XXXX01	5	4	80.0	1	20.0	AV	AVS NOT REQUESTED
00032141907XXXX0/00XXXX01	6	5	83.3	1	16.7	AV	AVS NOT REQUESTED
00032141907XXXX0/00XXXX01	8	2	25.0	6	75.0	AV	AVS NOT REQUESTED
00032142220XXXX0/00XXXX01	7	4	57.1	3	42.9	IM	INVALID MCC
0003XXXX22352000/00XXXX01	5	0	0.0	5	100.0	AV	AVS NOT REQUESTED
000901574XXXX000/00XXXX01	2	0	0.0	2	100.0	IM	INVALID MCC
000XXXX918103000/00XXXX03	6	5	83.3	1	16.7	AV	AVS NOT REQUESTED
00090159273XXXX0/00XXXX01	7	3	42.9	4	57.1	IM	INVALID MCC
00090159XXXX3000/00XXXX02	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	IM	INVALID MCC
0009015XXXX03000/00XXXX03	5	4	80.0	1	20.0	IM	INVALID MCC
00090159686XXXX0/00XXXX01	10	6	60.0	4	40.0	IM	INVALID MCC
0009015XXXX03000/00XXXX01	24	23	95.8	1	4.2	IM	INVALID MCC
0009016133XXXX00/00XXXX02	1	0	0.0	1	100.0	IM	INVALID MCC
00090XXXX0103000/00XXXX01	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	IM	INVALID MCC
-----							
TOTAL REPORTED	302	194		108		AV	AVS NOT REQUESTED
						IM	INVALID MCC
PS2000 ACCEPTED (NOT REP	563	563					27
NON-APPROVALS	12			12			78
-----							
TOTAL BIN 4XXX16	877	757	86.3	120	13.7		

**2.5.2.7 RPS7100 Field Descriptions**

Table 2-22 provides the field descriptions for the RPS7100 report.

**Table 2-22 RPS7100—Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Contents
<b>Header</b>	
Report ID	Report number and either “Acquirer” or “Issuer” perspective
Recipient	BIN for the recipient of the report
BIN	BIN and name of the acquirer
Data From/Thru	Inclusive dates for the data on the report (DD-MMM-YY)
[Title of the Report]	Visa Retail Electronic Payment Service, Non-REPS Qualified Transactions, Downgrade Summary Report
As of	Date of the data on the report (DD-MMM-YY)
Page	Page number
REPS0110	Internal to Visa
Run	Date report was produced (DD-MMM-YY)
<b>Columns and Report Lines</b>	
Merchant Terminal ID Number	Identification numbers as defined by the acquirer
<b>Totals Section</b>	
Visa Trans Req REPS	The number of Visa transactions requesting CPS processing
REPS-Qual Trans	The number of CPS-qualified transactions
% of Req REPS	Percentage of CPS-requesting transactions qualifying for CPS
Downgraded	The number of downgraded transactions
% of Req REPS	Percentage of CPS-requesting transactions downgraded
Downgrade Totals	For the BIN, the sum of the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transactions requesting CPS-processing</li> <li>• CPS-qualified transactions</li> <li>• Downgraded transactions</li> </ul>

**Table 2-22 RPS7100—Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field Name	Contents
Qualified But Not Downgraded	For the BIN: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of qualified Visa transactions requesting CPS</li> <li>• Number of transactions that qualified for CPS and were not downgraded</li> </ul>
Non-approvals	For the BIN: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of nonapproved transactions requesting CPS</li> <li>• Number of nonapproved transactions that were downgraded</li> </ul>
Total BIN	For the BIN, the total number and percentage of the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visa transactions requesting CPS-processing</li> <li>• CPS-qualified transactions</li> <li>• Downgraded transactions</li> </ul>
<b>Downgrade Reasons Section</b>	
Reason Code	An alphanumeric Downgrade Reason Code for downgraded transactions
Description	Textual description of reason code
Transactions in Error	Number of transactions downgraded for the reason code

**2.6 VISA POINT-OF-SALE (POS) REPORTS**

BASE I produces the Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) reports listed in Table 2-23.

**Table 2-23 Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) Reports**

Report Number	Report Title
POS001P	POS Detail Report
POS0102M	Monthly POS Summary Report

The following pages provide samples and field descriptions for these reports.

For more detailed information about the contents, data formats and layout of these reports, refer to *V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications*.

## **2.6.1 POS001P—POS Detail Report**

### **2.6.1.1 POS001P Purpose**

This report provides the acquirer with transaction information that can be used for merchant billing and chargeback research.

### **2.6.1.2 POS001P Type**

Subscription

### **2.6.1.3 POS001P Frequency**

Weekly

### **2.6.1.4 POS001P Sort Sequence**

Terminal ID or account number

### **2.6.1.5 POS001P Description**

The POS Detail Report lists dial terminal authorization requests processed through VisaNet Access Point (VAP), and authorization requests from point-of-service dial terminals and electronic cash registers (ECR) in the VisaNet Authorization System (VAS) Dial Network. This report is available on tape cartridge, paper, or microfiche.

This report is also distributed electronically through BASE II. The report ID for the weekly detail report distributed through BASE II is POS0110W. For distribution on paper the report ID is POS0002W. For all other distribution media, the POS Detail Report's ID is POS001P.

#### **NOTE**

*Reel 6250 is no longer used to distribute any POS reports.*

The report fields appear in the Record Detail Specifications (for tape) defined in the Electronic Reporting appendix of *V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications*. The report field names are enclosed in parentheses when they do not match the tape record field names for the same data.

### **2.6.1.6 POS001P Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of the POS001P report.

30 June 2004

POS001P—POS Detail Report

2-116

## POS001P POS Detail Report

```

POS001P
ACQUIRER MEMBER BIN: 48xxx7
0      TERMINAL      TRAN  TRAN  TRAN  TRM
      ID NUMBER      DATE   TIME ID/IND  TYP  ACCOUNT/ID NUMBER  MRCH CARD TRAN AMOUNT EXP  RSP AUTH  LN RESP S  INQ A C C
                                C      S V V
                                C      S V 2

                                VISA POS SYSTEM
                                POS DETAIL REPORT
                                REPORTING PERIOD: 03/08/03 - 03/15/03
                                PAGE 1

00095xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 031503 004135 0452 4 4 28xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 5xxx CA 19.36 0000 00 620241 DW 3940 1 6422
ABA/RT: 281082436 CK NO: 1942 POS COND CODE: 52 PROC CODE: CV SETTLE: ACH
009xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx6 031503 014141 0452 4 4 0xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx200 5xxx CV 1,432.51 0000 00 019414 DW 6013 5 6422
ABA/RT: 091000022 CK NO: 7428 POS COND CODE: 52 PROC CODE: CV SETTLE: ONLINE SMS
ABA/RT: 391074308 CK NO: POS COND CODE: 52 PROC CODE: CV SETTLE: ACH
0095xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3 031503 015615 0452 4 4 09xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx74 5xxx CV 200.00 0000 00 019561 DW 6013 5 6422
ABA/RT: 091000022 CK NO: 6907 POS COND CODE: 52 PROC CODE: CV SETTLE: ONLINE SMS
00950xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx2 031503 000049 0452 4 4 09xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 5xxx CA 1,195.95 0000 00 620205 DW 3940 1 6422
ABA/RT: 091916844 CK NO: 6057 POS COND CODE: 52 PROC CODE: CV SETTLE: ACH
ABA/RT: 291070001 CK NO: POS COND CODE: 52 PROC CODE: CV SETTLE: ACH
00951xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx1 031503 000312 0452 4 4 29xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 5xxx CA 8.38 0000 00 620209 DW 3940 1 6422
ABA/RT: 291074719 CK NO: 9302 POS COND CODE: 52 PROC CODE: CV SETTLE: ACH
ABA/RT: 091903844 CK NO: POS COND CODE: 52 PROC CODE: CV SETTLE: ACH
0095xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx5 031503 000855 0452 4 4 09xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 5xxx CA 304.89 0000 00 620213 DW 3940 1 6422
ABA/RT: 091905237 CK NO: 2502 POS COND CODE: 52 PROC CODE: CV SETTLE: ACH
12345xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3 082794 110637 1234 5 X 123xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 5xxx X 1225.00 1096 00 123456 DW 1234 5 1234 X X
12345xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3 082794 110637 1234 5 X 123xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 5xxx X 125.00 1096 00 123456 DW 1234 5 1234 X X
CASH BACK AMT: 25.00
12345xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3 082794 120100 1234 5 X 123xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 5xxx X 162.53 1296 00 123456 DW 1234 5 1234 X X
PS/2000: A TRAN ID: 123456789012345 VAL CODE: 1234
12345xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3 082794 120100 1234 5 X 123xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 5xxx X 125.00 1296 00 123456 DW 1234 5 1234 X X
PS/2000: A TRAN ID: 123456789012345 VAL CODE: 1234 CASH BACK AMT: 25.00
12345xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3 082894 164530 1234 5 X 123xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 3xxx X 622.95 0895 00 123456 DW 1234 5 1234 X X
PS/2000: E TRAN ID: 123456789012345 VAL CODE: 1234 MDI: N
12345xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3 082794 110637 1234 5 X 123xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 5xxx X 1225.00 1096 00 123456 DW 1234 5 1234 X X
PS/2000: N DOWN: CV NOT PARTICIPATING OR MONITORING IN CVV
12345xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3 082794 110637 1234 5 X 123xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 5xxx X 125.00 1096 00 123456 DW 1234 5 1234 X X
PS/2000: N DOWN: CV NOT PARTICIPATING OR MONITORING IN CVV CASH BACK AMT: 25.00
12345xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3 082894 102359 1234 5 X 123xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 3xxx X 140.00 0496 00 123456 DW 1234 5 1234 X X
REVERSAL REPL AMT: 100.00
12345xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3 082894 102359 1234 5 X 1234567890123456 3xxx X 140.00 0496 00 123456 DW 1234 5 1234 X X
REVERSAL PS/2000: A TRAN ID: 123456789012345 VAL CODE: 1234 REPL AMT: .00

```

-

END OF REPORT POS001P



## **2.6.2 POS002M—Monthly POS Summary Report**

### **2.6.2.1 POS002M Purpose**

This report provides the acquirer with data to analyze dial terminal traffic volume and usage by transaction type.

### **2.6.2.2 POS002M Type**

Subscription

### **2.6.2.3 POS002M Frequency**

Monthly, distributed five days after the last day of the month

### **2.6.2.4 POS002M Sort Sequence**

Terminal ID Number

### **2.6.2.5 POS002M Description**

The POS Summary Report summarizes, by card type (Visa, MasterCard, and others), dial terminal or electronic cash registers (ECRs) emulating dial terminals, authorization requests processed through a VisaNet Access Point (VAP), and VisaNet Authorization System (VAS) point-of-service dial terminals and ECRs.

The report fields for POS002M are described in the Electronic Reporting appendix of *V.I.P. System BASE I Technical Specifications*.

The Monthly POS Summary Report is also distributed electronically through BASE II. The report ID distributed through BASE II is POS0210M. For all other distribution media, the Monthly POS Summary Report's ID is POS002M. The grand total Monthly POS Summary Report's ID is POS0102M.

The field names for the tape version of this report do not always match the field names on the paper report, but the contents are the same.

### **2.6.2.6 POS002M Sample(s)**

The following pages provide samples of POS002M report.

30 June 2004

POS002M—Monthly POS Summary Report

2-118

## POS002M Monthly POS Summary Report

REPORT ID: POS002M  
ACQUIRER MEMBER BIN: 4xxx00  
NAME: 4xxx00 XYZW  
TERMINAL ID NUMBER: 00000001xxxxxx508510726

VISA POS SYSTEM  
MONTHLY POS SUMMARY REPORT

PAGE 81  
REPORTING PERIOD: 06/01/93 - 06/30/93

CARD TYPE	RESP/ADJUST	DIAL LOCAL	DIAL WATS	950	TOTAL	AVG \$AMT
VISA	APPROVAL	39	53	4	96	141
	REFERRAL		1		1	24
	CONFISCATE					
	DECLINE		1		1	20
	REVERSAL		2		2	15
	ADJUSTMENT		1		1	5-
	RETURNS		3		3	40
	CHGBK/REPR		1		1	100
	** TOTAL	39	62	4	105	139 *
TOTAL	APPROVAL	39	53	4	96	141
	REFERRAL		1		1	24
	CONFISCATE					
	DECLINE		1		1	20
	REVERSAL		2		2	15
	ADJUSTMENT		1		1	5-
	RETURNS		3		3	40
	CHGBK/REPR		1		1	100
	** TOTAL	39	62	4	98	139 *

END OF REPORT POS002M

## POS002M Monthly POS Summary Report (continued)

REPORT ID: POS002M		VISA POS SYSTEM		PAGE 81		
ACQUIRER MEMBER BIN: 40xxx0		MONTHLY POS SUMMARY REPORT		REPORTING PERIOD: 06/01/93 - 06/30/93		
NAME: 40xxx0 XYZW						
TERMINAL ID NUMBER: 000000014639xxxxxx10726						
CARD TYPE	RESP/ADJUST	DIAL LOCAL	DIAL WATS	950	TOTAL	AVG \$AMT
Check CVCG	APPROVAL	39	53	4	96	141
	REFERRAL		1		1	24
	CONFISCATE					
	DECLINE		1		1	20
	REVERSAL		2		2	15
	ADJUSTMENT		1		1	5-
	RETURNS		3		3	40
	CHGBK/REPR		1		1	100
	** TOTAL	39	62	4	105	139 *
Check CVCV	APPROVAL	39	53	4	96	141
	REFERRAL		1		1	24
	CONFISCATE					
	DECLINE		1		1	20
	REVERSAL		2		2	15
	ADJUSTMENT		1		1	5-
	RETURNS		3		3	40
	CHGBK/REPR		1		1	100
	** TOTAL	39	62	4	105	139 *
Check CVCO	APPROVAL	39	53	4	96	141
	REFERRAL		1		1	24
	CONFISCATE					
	DECLINE		1		1	20
	REVERSAL		2		2	15
	ADJUSTMENT		1		1	5-
	RETURNS		3		3	40
	CHGBK/REPR		1		1	100
	** TOTAL	39	62	4	105	139 *

30 June 2004

POS002M—Monthly POS Summary Report

2-120

## POS002M Monthly POS Summary Report (continued)

REPORT ID: POS002M		VISA POS SYSTEM		PAGE 81	
ACQUIRER MEMBER BIN: 40xxx0		MONTHLY POS SUMMARY REPORT		REPORTING PERIOD: 06/01/93 - 06/30/93	
NAME: 40xxx0 XYZW					
TERMINAL ID NUMBER: 000000014639xxxxxx10726					
CARD TYPE	RESP/ADJUST	DIAL LOCAL	DIAL WATS	950	TOTAL AVG \$AMT
Check CACG	APPROVAL	39	53	4	96 141
	REFERRAL		1		1 24
	CONFISCATE				
	DECLINE		1		1 20
	REVERSAL		2		2 15
	ADJUSTMENT		1		1 5-
	RETURNS		3		3 40
	CHGBK/REPR		1		1 100
**	TOTAL	39	62	4	105 139 *
Check CACV	APPROVAL	39	53	4	96 141
	REFERRAL		1		1 24
	CONFISCATE				
	DECLINE		1		1 20
	REVERSAL		2		2 15
	ADJUSTMENT		1		1 5-
	RETURNS		3		3 40
	CHGBK/REPR		1		1 100
**	TOTAL	39	62	4	105 139 *
Check CACO	APPROVAL	39	53	4	96 141
	REFERRAL		1		1 24
	CONFISCATE				
	DECLINE		1		1 20
	REVERSAL		2		2 15
	ADJUSTMENT		1		1 5-
	RETURNS		3		3 40
	CHGBK/REPR		1		1 100
**	TOTAL	39	62	4	105 139 *
TOTAL	APPROVAL	39	53	4	96 141
	REFERRAL		1		1 24
	CONFISCATE				
	DECLINE		1		1 20
	REVERSAL		2		2 15
	ADJUSTMENT		1		1 5-
	RETURNS		3		3 40
	CHGBK/REPR		1		1 100
**	TOTAL	39	62	4	98 139 *

The Address Verification Service (AVS) is a cardholder verification tool designed to reduce the risk of card-not-present (CNP) transactions in mail and telephone orders. AVS helps reduce the risk of accepting fraudulent transactions by facilitating verification of the cardholder's billing address with the card issuer.

AVS Reports are distributed to subscribers through the Report Distribution Management System (RDMS). AVS reports are also displayed online in the Visa Transaction Research Service (VTRS).

The inputs for AVS Reports are the BASE I and SMS Formatted Transaction Logs (FTLs).

This chapter contains the following sections:

- AVS Reports Quick Reference
- Common Header Fields for AVS Reports
- AVS Report Descriptions, Samples, and Field Descriptions

### 3.1 AVS REPORTS QUICK REFERENCE

Table 3-1 lists the AVS reports.

**Table 3-1 AVS Reports Quick Reference**

Report Number	Report Title	Frequency	Roll-Up Level	Description
AVS07A0	AVS Request by Result Code	Monthly	BIN	This report lists AVS result code volumes by BIN with the percentage for each AVS result code in a separate column.
AVS07A7M	AVS Request by Result Code (Volume Ranking)	Monthly	Volume	This report lists AVS transaction request by result code according to a descending order of the numbers of the total AVS transactions.
AVS07A9M	AVS Request by Result Code (Name Sequence)	Monthly	PCR	This report shows the Processing Center Record (PCR) number and name of the main processors.
AVS0760	AVS Request BIN Summary	Monthly	BIN	This report lists AVS and authorizations percentages of MTO and MTO percentage of all purchases by ascending order of the Issuer BIN.

**Table 3-1 AVS Reports Quick Reference (continued)**

Report Number	Report Title	Frequency	Roll-Up Level	Description
AVS0770	AVS Request by Result Code	Monthly	BIN	This report lists, in ascending order, the AVS result code volumes of the Issuer BIN.
AVS0771	AVS Request by Result Code	Monthly	Institution Name	This report lists AVS result code volumes by ascending order of the Issuer Institution Name with the volume for each AVS result code in a separate column.
AVS0772	AVS Request by Result Code	Monthly	PCR	This report lists AVS result code volumes and two separate unavailable columns for Issuer and Visa against Issuer BIN and Member name.
AVS0777	AVS Request by Result Code	Monthly	Volume	It reports AVS result code volumes by descending order of Total AVS performed for a BIN for each AVS result code in a separate column.
AVS0779	AVS Request by Result Code	Monthly	PCR	It reports AVS result code volumes by Issuer BIN within PCR with the volume for each AVS result code in a separate column.
AVS0960	AVS Request PCR Summary	Monthly	PCR	This report lists AVS and authorizations percentages of MTO, and MTO percentage of all Purchases by ascending order of Acquirer PCR.
AVS0961	AVS Request PCR Summary	Monthly	Institution Name	This report lists AVS and authorizations percentages of MTO, and MTO percentage of all purchases according to the Institution Name and by ascending order.
AVS0970	AVS Request by Result Code	Monthly	PCR	It reports AVS result code volumes by ascending order of PCR/Station with the volume for each AVS result code in a separate column.

**Table 3-1 AVS Reports Quick Reference (continued)**

Report Number	Report Title	Frequency	Roll-Up Level	Description
AVS1960	AVS Request Merchant Summary	Monthly	MCC	Reports AVS and Authorizations percentages of MTO, and MTO percentage of all purchases by ascending order of Acquirer Merchant Category Code.
AVS1970	AVS Request by Result Code	Monthly	MCC	This report is AVS Merchant Category Request by result code.

### 3.2 COMMON HEADER FIELDS FOR AVS REPORTS

The header for AVS reports contains certain fields that are common to many reports.

#### Sample Header Field for AVS Reports

REPORT ID: AVS07A0M-x	BIN SEQUENCE	MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM	PAGE	x
FROM mm-dd-yy	THRU mm-dd-yy	AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE	MPRS110	01.11
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE		XYZ REGION	RUN	mm-dd-yy

Table 3-2 contains the common header field description for AVS reports.

For a description of the unique header fields that apply to a specific report, refer to the field description section of that report.

**Table 3-2 AVS Reports—Common Header Field Descriptions**

Header Field Name	Contents
<b>Line 1</b>	
REPORT ID: AVS07A0M-x	The report number. The value in this field is alphanumeric. The last letter signifies the frequency of the report, and the last digit after the dash signifies the region's number.  <b>NOTE:</b> <i>1 = U.S., 2 = Canada, 3 = European Union, 4 = Asia-Pacific, 5 = Latin America, Caribbean, 6 = Central Europe, Middle East, and Africa</i>
BIN SEQUENCE	The sequence or the order of the records.  'BIN SEQUENCE' means that the report shows records according to the BIN numbers. Other sequences include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NAME</li> <li>• PCR / STATION PREFIX</li> <li>• VOLUME RANKING</li> </ul>
MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM	The application that creates various performance and statistical reports. Member Profile Reporting System (MRPS).
PAGE	The report's page number.



**Table 3-2 AVS Reports—Common Header Field Descriptions (continued)**

Header Field Name	Contents
<b>Line 2</b>	
FROM mm-dd-yy THRU mm-dd-yy [Period]	The date range in which the report was produced.
AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE [Title] MPRS110 [Name of the Program] 01.11 [Run Time]	<p>The report name. It is located at top, center of the report, and on the second line.</p> <p>The alphanumeric name of the program. MPRS (Member Profile Reporting System</p> <p>The report's run time.</p>
<b>Line 3</b>	
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE [Standpoint]	The information is reported on the issuer's side. It indicates which BIN the report is based on.
XYZ REGION	The name of the region.
RUN [Run Date]	The report's run date.

### 3.3 AVS REPORT DESCRIPTIONS, SAMPLES, AND FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

The following sections provide the general descriptions, samples, and field descriptions for AVS reports.

**NOTE**

*Some of the samples show only the last page of the reports, so the totals at the bottom of the report do not match the data shown.*

**3.3.1 AVS07A0—AVS Request by Result Code****3.3.1.1 AVS07A0 Purpose**

This report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

**3.3.1.2 AVS07A0 Type**

This report contains the issuer data.

**3.3.1.3 AVS07A0 Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.1.4 AVS07A0 Reporting Entities**

The main entities for AVS07A0 are the Issuer BIN, Issuer Member Name, PCR, and the Percentage column for AVS result codes.

**3.3.1.5 AVS07A0 Sort Sequence**

BIN

**3.3.1.6 AVS07A0 Description**

This report lists AVS result code volumes by BIN with the percentage for each AVS result code in a separate column.

AVS07A0 is generated according to the Issuer BINs and in ascending order.

The final page of this report contains two types of information:

- The number of BINs without AVS transaction requests.
- Totals for all the fields except for ISSUER BIN, MEMBER NAME, and PCR#.

**3.3.1.7 AVS07A0 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

## AVS07A0 AVS Request by Result Code (BIN Sequence, Monthly).

REPORT ID: AVS07A0M-x BIN SEQUENCE				MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM							PAGE	1
FROM 03-01-02 THRU 03-31-02				AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE							MPRS110	01.11
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE				XYZ REGION							RUN	04-02-02
				TOTAL	Y, D,M,F	A,B ADDR	Z,P ZIP	Y,D,M,F ON ZIP ONLY	N NO	U NOT	R	G C
ISSUER BIN	MEMBER NAME	PCR#	AVS	MATCH	MATCH	MATCH	REQUEST	MATCH	AVAIL	RESEND	GLOBAL	UNVER
-----												
000000	* NOT FOUND *	8xxx	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	.0	.0
000000	* NOT FOUND *	8xxx	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	.0	.0
000000	* NOT FOUND *	9xxx	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	.0	.0
22xxxx	XYZ BANK	2xxx	4927	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.2	0.0	.0	.0
31xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.4	0.0	.0	.0
31xxxx	XYZ BANK	2xxx	7	14.3	0.0	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.0	.0
31xxxx	XYZ BANK	2xxx	43	18.6	9.3	4.7	2.3	44.2	0.0	4.7	.0	.0
31xxxx	XYZ BANK	2xxx	1665	39.7	1.7	21.3	5.3	15.1	4.2	7.6	.0	.1
31xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	954	45.5	1.7	23.1	5.2	13.2	0.9	4.9	.0	.4
31xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	53019	43.8	1.6	24.1	2.0	11.7	3.0	8.3	.0	.1
40xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	3725	38.9	10.7	25.8	0.0	18.7	0.0	0.2	.0	.1
40xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	3056	37.1	9.4	23.2	0.0	23.9	0.0	0.0	.0	.0
40xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	228	63.2	7.5	16.7	5.3	5.7	0.0	1.3	.0	.0
40xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	4237	42.4	1.7	27.0	0.0	13.5	11.7	0.4	.0	.1
40xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	2230	43.8	1.9	24.8	0.0	15.0	9.8	0.4	.0	.0
40xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	1879	30.8	0.9	24.2	0.0	7.5	32.1	0.8	.0	.0
40xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	1825	54.0	10.5	3.7	16.4	3.7	9.4	0.1	.0	.0
41xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	47	46.8	10.6	23.4	0.0	12.8	2.1	2.1	.0	.0
41xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	77	54.5	5.2	24.7	1.3	11.7	0.0	0.0	.0	.0
41xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	48	25.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	.0	.0
41xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	55	30.9	9.1	1.8	29.1	9.1	0.0	1.8	.0	14.5
41xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	12	8.3	0.0	41.7	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	.0	.0
99xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	3	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	.0	.0
	*BIN(S) W/O AVS		104	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.0	.0
-----												
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*			191589036	45.4	2.1	26.3	3.5	12.7	5.1	1.6	.0	.1

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.1.8 AVS07A0 Field Descriptions**

Table 3-3 describes the fields listed in AVS07A0. For information on AVS07A0 header fields, refer to Table 3-2. For more detailed information on domestic and international transactions as well as a complete list of available result codes, refer to the *AVS User's Guide* and the "AVS Result Codes" section, respectively.

**Table 3-3 AVS07A0—Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Contents
ISSUER BIN	This field contains the issuer's business identification number.
MEMBER NAME	This field contains the name of the institution associated with this BIN.  <b>NOTE:</b> <i>Other associations include Merchant Category, Processing Center Record (PCR), and Station Prefix.</i>
PCR#	This field contains the Processing Center Record (PCR) number of the BIN being reported.
TOTAL AVS	This field contains the total volume of AVS and AVS + Auth response codes.
Y, D, M, F MATCH	This field contains the number of exact matches on the street address and postal code.
A, B ADDR MATCH	This field contains the number of street address matches but not the postal code.
Z, P ZIP MATCH	This field contains the number of postal code matches. Acquirer sent street address only or street address and postal code. (Street address does not match, but the postal code does.)
Y, D, M, F ON ZIP ONLY REQUEST	This field contains the number of postal code (ZIP) matches only. Acquirer sent postal code only.
N NO MATCH	This field contains the number of non-matches (neither the street address nor postal code matches).
U NOT AVAIL	This field contains the number of times the issuer is unavailable to provide AVS results.
R RESEND	This field contains the number of times the verification timed out (Resend the transaction).
G (GLOBAL)	This field contains the number of Not Performed (AVS).
C (UNVER)	This field contains the number of "No Match" performed.  Acquirer has sent street and postal code in formats not compatible with issuer capabilities.
BIN(S) W/O AVS	This field contains the number of BINs without AVS transaction requests.
TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT	This field contains totals for all the fields except for ISSUER BIN, MEMBER NAME, and PCR#.

### **3.3.2 AVS07A7M—AVS Request by Result Code (Volume Ranking)**

#### **3.3.2.1 AVS07A7M Purpose**

This report lists AVS transaction request by result code according to a descending order of the numbers of the total AVS transactions.

#### **3.3.2.2 AVS07A7M Type**

This report contains issuer data.

#### **3.3.2.3 AVS07A7M Frequency**

Monthly

#### **3.3.2.4 AVS07A7M Reporting Entities**

The main entities for AVS07AM are the issuer BIN, issuer member name, PCR, and the percentage column for AVS result codes.

#### **3.3.2.5 AVS07A7M Sort Sequence**

According to the volume ranking.

#### **3.3.2.6 AVS07A7M Description**

This report also contains an 'E' (Error) field that contains the percentage of incorrect transactions in the process. The final page of this report contains two types of information:

- The number of BINs without any AVS transactions.
- Totals for all the fields except for ISSUER BIN, MEMBER NAME, and PCR#.

#### **3.3.2.7 AVS07A7M Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

30 June 2004

AVS07A7M—AVS Request by Result Code (Volume Ranking)

3-10

AVS07A7M AVS Request by Result Code (Volume Ranking)

REPORT ID: AVS07A7M-x VOLUME RANKING				MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM							PAGE 410		
FROM 04-01-02 THRU 04-30-02				AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE							MPRS110 01.11		
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE				XYZ REGION							RUN 05-02-02		
				TOTAL	Y, D,M,F	A,B ADDR	Z,P ZIP	Y,D,M,F ON ZIP ONLY	N NO	U NOT	R	E	
ISSUER BIN	-----	INSTITUTION NAME	---	PCR#	AVS	MATCH	MATCH	MATCH	REQUEST	MATCH	AVAIL	RESEND	ERROR
-----													
72xxxx		XYZ BANK		80xx	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
72xxxx		XYZ BANK		80xx	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
73xxxx		XYZ BANK		91xx	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
76xxxx		XYZ BANK		90xx	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
77xxxx		XYZ BANK		40xx	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
77xxxx		XYZ BANK		94xx	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
77xxxx		XYZ BANK		94xx	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
77xxxx		XYZ BANK		40xx	1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-----													
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*					185764684	46.3	2.2	27.3	3.7	13.3	2.1	1.7	0.0

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

3.3.2.8 AVS07A7M Field Descriptions

Table 3-3 describes the fields listed in AVS07A7M. For information on AVS07A7M header fields, refer to Table 3-2. For more detailed information on domestic and international transactions as well as a complete list of available result codes, refer to the *AVS User’s Guide* and the “AVS Result Codes” section, respectively.



**3.3.3 AVS07A9M—AVS Request by Result Code (Name Sequence)****3.3.3.1 AVS07A9M Purpose**

This report lists AVS transaction request by result code according to an ascending BIN sequence for each PCR.

**3.3.3.2 AVS07A9M Type**

This report contains issuer data.

**3.3.3.3 AVS07A9M Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.3.4 AVS07A9M Reporting Entities**

The main entities for AVS07A9M are the issuer BIN, issuer member name, PCR, and the percentage column for AVS result codes.

**3.3.3.5 AVS07A9M Sort Sequence**

According to the PCR, BIN with percent ratio.

**3.3.3.6 AVS07A9M Description**

This report shows the PCR number and name of the main processors as well as a total for all the fields except ISSUER BIN, MEMBER NAME, and PCR#. The last page of AVS07A9M contains an additional sub-field TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT that shows a total for the collection of PCR totals.

**3.3.3.7 AVS07A9M Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.



## AVS07A9M AVS Request by Result Code

REPORT ID: AVS07A9M-x				MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM				PAGE 487				
FROM 04-01-02 THRU 04-30-02				AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE				MPRS110 01.11				
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE				XYZ REGION				RUN 05-02-02				
ISSUER BIN	-----	INSTITUTION NAME ---	PCR#	TOTAL AVS	Y, D,M,F MATCH	A,B ADDR MATCH	Z,P ZIP MATCH	Y,D,M,F ON ZIP ONLY REQUEST	N NO MATCH	U NOT AVAIL	R RESEND	E ERROR
99xx FIRST DATA RESOURCES, INC.												
41xxxx		XYZ BANK		5478	25.2	13.8	2.6	27.8	4.6	22.8	0.1	0.3
42xxxx		XYZ BANK		520	31.3	12.1	2.1	13.5	9.6	20.2	3.7	1.0
44xxxx		XYZ BANK		463	43.6	14.5	2.2	16.6	4.3	17.5	0.0	0.4
44xxxx		XYZ BANK		991	41.4	13.5	2.9	19.2	4.1	10.2	4.9	0.7
48xxxx		XYZ BANK		527	43.1	14.0	2.5	12.0	2.7	24.1	0.0	0.4
76xxxx		XYZ BANK		6656	32.9	12.2	2.8	15.7	4.3	24.6	4.3	0.4
76xxxx		XYZ BANK		1424	27.9	16.0	1.8	23.0	4.9	17.6	4.9	0.8
76xxxx		XYZ BANK		295	22.4	8.8	0.7	9.5	2.4	52.9	2.0	0.0
76xxxx		XYZ BANK		3550	21.0	11.4	1.5	18.4	4.8	39.4	1.0	0.3
76xxxx		XYZ BANK		5335	24.1	16.5	3.9	22.5	2.9	25.7	2.5	0.2
TOTAL 99xx FIRST DATA RESOURCES, INC.				25239	7064	3445	681	5176	1063	6474	610	95
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*				185764684	46.3	2.2	27.3	3.7	13.3	2.1	1.7	0.0

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.3.8 AVS07A9M Field Descriptions**

Table 3-3 describes the fields listed in AVS07A9M. For information on AVS07A9M header fields, refer to Table 3-2. For more detailed information on domestic and international transactions as well as a complete list of available result codes, refer to the *AVS User's Guide* and the "AVS Result Codes" section, respectively.

### **3.3.4 AVS0760—Address Verification Service (AVS)**

#### **3.3.4.1 AVS0760 Purpose**

This report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

#### **3.3.4.2 AVS0760 Type**

This report contains the issuer data.

#### **3.3.4.3 AVS0760 Frequency**

Monthly

#### **3.3.4.4 AVS0760 Reporting Entities**

The main entities for AVS0760 are Issuer BIN, PCR, Institution Name, Card Type, Purchase Request, and the Mail Order and Telephone Order (MTO) related fields.

##### **NOTE**

*MTO is also known as MOTO.*

#### **3.3.4.5 AVS0760 Sort Sequence**

BIN

#### **3.3.4.6 AVS0760 Description**

This report lists AVS and authorizations percentages of percentage of all purchases by ascending order of the Issuer BIN. The last page of this report provides the totals for this report.

#### **3.3.4.7 AVS0760 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

30 June 2004

AVS0760—Address Verification Service (AVS)

3-16

AVS0760 AVS Request BIN Summary (BIN Sequence, Monthly)

REPORT ID: AVS0760M-x	BIN SEQUENCE	MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM	PAGE	51
FROM 03-01-02	THRU 03-31-02	ADDRESS VERIFICATION SERVICE (AVS)	MPRS110	01.11
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE		XYZ REGION	RUN	04-02-02

----- MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDER -----											
ISSUER BIN	PCR	----- INSTITUTION NAME -----	CARD TYPE	PURCHASE REQUESTS	ALL MTO	MTO% PURCH	AVS+ AUTH	AVS+AUTH% ALL MTO	AVS ONLY	AVS% MTO	TOTAL TOT/AVS AVS %OF MTO
45xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	4	145	17	11.7	14	82.4	0	0.0	14 82.4
45xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	4	185	3	1.6	10	333.3	0	0.0	10 333.3
45xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	4	3	2	66.7	1	50.0	0	0.0	1 50.0
46xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	B	2,810	291	10.4	125	43.0	0	0.0	125 43.0
46xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	J	417,797	48,291	11.6	4852	10.0	0	0.0	4852 10.0
47xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	P	903	107	11.8	98	91.6	3	2.8	101 94.4
47xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	B	102	8	7.8	30	375.0	0	0.0	30 375.0
47xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	E	7,636	142	1.9	146	102.8	2	1.4	148 104.2
48xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	4	3,419	157	4.6	68	43.3	0	0.0	68 43.3
48xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	4	3	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	1 0.0
48xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	P	18	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	1 0.0
49xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	4	723	50	6.9	60	120.0	0	0.0	60 120.0
49xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	4	2,046	245	12.0	447	182.4	6	2.4	453 184.9
49xxxx	8xxx	XYZ BANK	P	8,641	685	7.9	971	141.8	52	7.6	1023 149.3
		*BIN(S) W/O AVS		72,383	3,662	5.1	0	0.0	4	0.1	4 0.1
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*				190425,861	19135,561	10.0	3274307	17.1	16279	0.1	3290586 17.2

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.4.8 AVS0760 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3 and Table 3-4 for detailed information on AVS0760 field descriptions. For information on AVS0760 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.

**Table 3-4 AVS0760—Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Contents
MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDER	This field shows the numbers, percentages, and authorizations of Mail and Telephone Order (MTO) transactions, collectively.
CARD TYPE	This field contains the card type associated with the BIN. This field is used to determine the type of account being processed.
PURCHASE REQUESTS	Volume of all Visa non-cash transactions.
ALL MTO	Volume of all mail and telephone order transactions.
MTO %PURCH	Mail and Telephone Order (MTO) percent of Purchase Requests.
AVS + AUTH	Volume of AVS response codes with an authorization.
AVS + AUTH <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ALL</li><li>• MTO</li></ul>	AVS + Auth as a percent of MTO.
AVS ONLY	AVS verification without an authorization.
AVS% MTO	AVS verifications as a percent of MTO.
TOTAL AVS	Total of all AVS responses.
TOT/AVS %OF MTO	Total of all AVS responses as a percent of MTO.

**3.3.5 AVS0770—AVS Request by Result Code****3.3.5.1 AVS0770 Purpose**

This report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

**3.3.5.2 AVS0770 Type**

This report contains the issuer data.

**3.3.5.3 AVS0770 Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.5.4 AVS0770 Reporting Entities**

The main entities for this report are Issuer BIN, PCR, and the volume fields counted for each AVS result code.

**3.3.5.5 AVS0770 Sort Sequence**

BIN

**3.3.5.6 AVS0770 Description**

This report lists, in ascending order, the AVS result code volumes of the Issuer BIN. The volume for each AVS result code is listed in a separate column.

**3.3.5.7 AVS0770 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

## AVS0770 AVS Request by Result Code

REPORT ID: AVS0770M-x BIN SEQUENCE FROM 03-01-02 THRU 03-31-02 ISSUER PERSPECTIVE				MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE XYZ REGION				PAGE 401 MPRS110 01.11 RUN 04-02-02				
ISSUER BIN	MEMBER NAME	PCR#	TOTAL AVS	Y, D,M,F MATCH	A,B ADDR MATCH	Z,P ZIP MATCH	Y,D,M,F ON ZIP ONLY REQUEST	N NO MATCH	U NOT AVAIL	R RESEND	G GLOBAL	C UNVER
76xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	102	57	1	32	0	4	0	4	0	0
76xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	234	149	0	56	0	26	0	1	0	0
76xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	677	323	21	194	0	110	5	12	0	0
76xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	839	434	8	239	0	129	5	7	0	0
76xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	554	298	3	182	0	51	8	5	0	0
77xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	31	13	0	7	0	9	0	0	0	0
77xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
77xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	50	21	5	15	0	7	0	1	0	0
77xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	5	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
77xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
80xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	27	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
84xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
88xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	135	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0
88xxxx	XYZ BANK	2xxx	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
99xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*			184267883	86255411	3937690	50118209	6603648	23738471	4108677	3115772	1728	105977

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.5.8 AVS0770 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3 and Table 3-4 for detailed information on AVS0770 field descriptions. For information on AVS0770 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.



**3.3.6 AVS0771—AVS Request by Result Code****3.3.6.1 AVS0771 Purpose**

This report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

**3.3.6.2 AVS0771 Type**

This report contains the issuer data.

**3.3.6.3 AVS0771 Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.6.4 AVS0771 Reporting Entities**

The main entities are the BIN, Institution name, and the corresponding volume fields counted based on the AVS result code.

**3.3.6.5 AVS0771 Sort Sequence**

Institution Name

**3.3.6.6 AVS0771 Description**

This report lists AVS result code volumes by ascending order of the Issuer Institution Name with the volume for each AVS result code in a separate column.

**3.3.6.7 AVS0771 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

30 June 2004

AVS0771—AVS Request by Result Code

3-22

AVS0771 AVS Request by Result Code (Name Sequence)

REPORT ID: AVS0771M-x NAME SEQUENCE				MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM						PAGE 1		
FROM 03-01-02 THRU 03-31-02				AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE						MPRS110 01.11		
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE				XYZ REGION						RUN 04-02-02		
				TOTAL	Y, D,M,F	A,B ADDR	Z,P ZIP	Y,D,M,F ON ZIP ONLY	N NO	U NOT	R	E
ISSUER BIN	-----	INSTITUTION NAME ---	PCR#	AVS	MATCH	MATCH	MATCH	REQUEST	MATCH	AVAIL	RESEND	ERROR
-----												
77xxxx			9xxx	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
43xxxx	XYZ BANK		2xxx	213	101	25	39	6	37	0	1	0
44xxxx	* NOT FOUND *		2xxx	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
40xxxx	A XYZ BANK		4xxx	1878	1041	33	523	0	187	16	17	0
40xxxx	B XYZ BANK		4xxx	1878	1041	33	523	0	187	16	17	0
40xxxx	C XYZ BANK		4xxx	1878	1041	33	523	0	187	16	17	0
40xxxx	D XYZ BANK		4xxx	1878	1041	33	523	0	187	16	17	0
46xxxx	E XYZ BANK		9xxx	1022	406	10	346	0	191	2	11	0
46xxxx	F XYZ BANK		9xxx	1022	406	10	346	0	191	2	11	0
46xxxx	G XYZ BANK		9xxx	1022	406	10	346	0	191	2	11	0
42xxxx	H XYZ BANK		8xxx	216	74	28	60	0	52	0	0	0
42xxxx	I XYZ BANK		8xxx	216	74	28	60	0	52	0	0	0
42xxxx	J XYZ BANK		8xxx	216	74	28	60	0	52	0	0	0
42xxxx	K XYZ BANK		8xxx	216	74	28	60	0	52	0	0	0
40xxxx	L XYZ BANK		8xxx	349	0	0	0	0	0	349	0	0
40xxxx	M XYZ BANK		8xxx	349	0	0	0	0	0	349	0	0
40xxxx	N XYZ BANK		8xxx	349	0	0	0	0	0	349	0	0
44xxxx	1ST XYZ BANK		2xxx	1674	843	138	366	53	219	2	6	0
77xxxx	21ST XYZ BANK		4xxx	44	25	1	15	0	2	0	0	0
-----												
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*				184267883	86255411	3937690	50118209	6603648	23738471	4108677	3115772	32711

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.6.8 AVS0771 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3, Table 3-4, and Table 3-5 for detailed information on AVS0771 field descriptions. For information on AVS0771 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.

**Table 3-5 AVS0771 Unique Header and Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Content
NAME SEQUENCE	This header field indicates that the report shows records according to the institutions' names
ERROR	This field contains the count of incorrect transactions in the process.

**3.3.7 AVS0772—AVS Request by Result Code****3.3.7.1 AVS0772 Purpose**

This report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

**3.3.7.2 AVS0772 Type**

This report contains issuer data.

**3.3.7.3 AVS0772 Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.7.4 AVS0772 Reporting Entities**

The main entities are Issuer BIN, Member Name, Issuer PCR, volume columns for AVS result code, and two separate unavailable columns for Issuer Unavailable and Visa Unavailable to provide AVS results.

**3.3.7.5 AVS0772 Sort Sequence**

Processing Center Record (PCR)

**3.3.7.6 AVS0772 Description**

This report lists AVS result code volumes and two separate unavailable columns for Issuer and Visa against Issuer BIN and Member name.

**3.3.7.7 AVS0772 Sample(s)**

The following page provides samples of this report (Credit followed by Debit).

## AVS0772 AVS Request by Visa U' Overlay (Credit &amp; Debit)

REPORT ID: AVS0772M-x      MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM      PAGE 22  
FROM 03-01-02 THRU 03-31-02      AVS REQUEST BY VISA 'U' OVERLAY      MPRS110 01.11  
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE      CREDIT      XYZ REGION      RUN 04-02-02

ISSUER	MEMBER NAME	PCR#	TOTAL AVS	U (ISS) NOT AVAIL	R RESEND	G GLOBAL	C UNVER	U (VISA) NOT AVAIL
46xxxx	XYZ BANK	2XXX	80	80	0	0	0	0
46xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	289	288	0	0	0	0
47xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	343	338	0	0	0	0
47xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	1028	1023	0	0	0	0
48xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	95	95	0	0	0	0
48xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	2	2	0	0	0	0
49xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	6	6	0	0	0	0
49xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	917	916	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	CREDIT		162929	161165	0	0	0	0

REPORT ID: AVS0772M-x      MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM      PAGE 23  
FROM 03-01-02 THRU 03-31-02      AVS REQUEST BY VISA 'U' OVERLAY      MPRS110 01.11  
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE      DEBIT      XYZ REGION      RUN 04-02-02

ISSUER	MEMBER NAME	PCR#	TOTAL AVS	U (ISS) NOT AVAIL	R RESEND	G GLOBAL	C UNVER	U (VISA) NOT AVAIL
44xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	8	8	0	0	0	0
44xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	8	8	0	0	0	0
44xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	8	8	0	0	0	0
44xxxx	XYZ BANK	8XXX	8	8	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	DEBIT		8	8	0	0	0	0

\*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT\*      162937      161173      0      0      0      0

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.7.8 AVS0772 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3, Table 3-4, and Table 3-6 for detailed information on AVS0772 field descriptions. For information on AVS0772 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.

**Table 3-6 AVS0772 Unique Header and Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Content
AVS REQUEST BY VISA 'U' OVERLAY [Title]	This title signifies that the report contains two columns containing the AVS result codes (U: unavailable).  One column is originated by the issuer, and the other is a Visa overlay.
CREDIT	This header field indicates that the report is generated from BASE I (CREDIT) Formatted Transaction Log (FTL) file and that it contains extracted transaction records from the BASE I online System Transaction Log (STL).
DEBIT	This header field indicates that the report is generated from DEBIT transactions (extracted from DTF). The DEBIT transactions come under SMS FTL.

### **3.3.8 AVS0777—AVS Request by Result Code**

#### **3.3.8.1 AVS0777 Purpose**

This report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

#### **3.3.8.2 AVS0777 Type**

This report contains issuer data.

#### **3.3.8.3 AVS0777 Frequency**

Monthly

#### **3.3.8.4 AVS0777 Reporting Entities**

The main entities are the BIN, Institution name, and the corresponding volume fields counted based on the AVS result code.

#### **3.3.8.5 AVS0777 Sort Sequence**

Volume

#### **3.3.8.6 AVS0777 Description**

It reports AVS result code volumes by descending order of Total AVS performed for a BIN for each AVS result code in a separate column.

#### **3.3.8.7 AVS0777 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

30 June 2004

AVS0777—AVS Request by Result Code

3-28

## AVS0777 AVS Request by Result Code (Volume Ranking)

REPORT ID: AVS0777M		VOLUME RANKING		MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM							PAGE 1	
FROM 06-01-02 THRU 06-30-02				AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE							MPRS110 01.11	
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE											RUN 07-02-02	
ISSUER BIN	-----	INSTITUTION NAME ---	PCR#	TOTAL AVS	Y, D,M,F MATCH	A,B ADDR MATCH	Z,P ZIP MATCH	Y,D,M,F ON ZIP ONLY REQUEST	N NO MATCH	U NOT AVAIL	RESEND	ERROR
44xxxx	XYZ BANK	2xxx	5898809	3086058	60044	1742773	1736	677636	70441	28176	0	
42xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	5015385	2823101	91186	1164607	230944	497912	58106	667	0	
41xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	3724075	1687214	91974	1075355	240254	444766	16901	68726	0	
43xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	3674904	2006304	71778	924960	192716	324545	10426	29167	0	
43xxxx	XYZ BANK	2xxx	2283098	1178577	28337	687383	926	282496	6539	10007	0	
47xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	2137812	774290	29840	107626	789969	329026	34738	196	0	
42xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	1755551	843885	38702	460857	60003	263517	30552	1699	0	
43xxxx	XYZ BANK	2xxx	1563121	805422	18728	456702	776	199753	5290	6429	0	
43xxxx	XYZ BANK	2xxx	1454150	734306	16946	437403	351	189560	4718	6417	0	
48xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	1374476	607695	35052	355529	128059	161603	675	64	0	
40xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	1160146	564587	14988	340139	107	168969	17700	5636	0	
42xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	1107266	463697	10346	441700	126	136391	20497	9718	0	
77xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
77xxxx	XYZ BANK	9xxx	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
77xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
*BIN(S) W/O AVS				12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*				184844875	82051639	3936320	48632747	6857294	24534670	9219763	3151786	10693

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.



**3.3.8.8 AVS0777 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3, Table 3-6 , and Table 3-7for detailed information on AVS0777 field descriptions. For information on AVS0777 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.

**Table 3-7 AVS0777 Unique Header and Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Content
VOLUME RANKING	This header field signifies that the sequence of the report is according to the numbers of the total AVS transactions (descending order in this case).

**3.3.9 AVS0779—AVS Request by Result Code****3.3.9.1 AVS0779 Purpose**

This report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

**3.3.9.2 AVS0779 Type**

This report contains issuer data.

**3.3.9.3 AVS0779 Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.9.4 AVS0779 Reporting Entities**

The main entities are the BIN, Institution name, and the corresponding volume fields counted based on the AVS result code.

**3.3.9.5 AVS0779 Sort Sequence**

Processing Center Record (PCR)

**3.3.9.6 AVS0779 Description**

This report provides AVS result code volumes by Issuer BIN within PCR with the volume for each AVS result code in a separate column. The report is generated by ascending Issuer BIN with ascending PCR.

**3.3.9.7 AVS0779 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

## AVS0779 AVS Request by Result Code

REPORT ID: AVS0779M  
FROM 03-01-02 THRU 03-31-02  
ISSUER PERSPECTIVE

MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM  
AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE

PAGE 1,196  
MPRS110 01.11  
RUN 04-02-02

ISSUER BIN	MEMBER NAME	TOTAL AVS	Y, D,M,F MATCH	A,B ADDR MATCH	Z,P ZIP MATCH	Y,D,M,F ON ZIP ONLY REQUEST	N NO MATCH	U NOT AVAIL	R RESEND	G GLOBAL	C UNVER
-----											
9xxx FIRST DATA RESO											
41xxxx	XYZ BANK	100	20	11	1	30	2	17	17	0	0
42xxxx	XYZ BANK	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0
44xxxx	XYZ BANK	11	5	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
44xxxx	XYZ BANK	13	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	0	0
48xxxx	XYZ BANK	8	3	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0
76xxxx	XYZ BANK	111	35	11	1	19	6	19	16	0	0
76xxxx	XYZ BANK	26	0	0	0	0	0	21	4	0	0
76xxxx	XYZ BANK	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
76xxxx	XYZ BANK	64	13	5	1	8	1	27	8	0	0
76xxxx	XYZ BANK	86	19	12	0	20	1	17	16	0	0
-----											
TOTAL	9xxx FIRST DATA RESO	426	95	39	4	80	11	122	66	0	0
-----											
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*		191589036	86978574	4085522	50323334	6672092	24255186	9694157	3117667	3068	106164

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.9.8 AVS0779 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3 and Table 3-7 for detailed information on AVS0779 field descriptions. For information on AVS0779 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.

**3.3.10 AVS0960—AVS Request PCR Summary****3.3.10.1 AVS0960 Purpose**

This report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

**3.3.10.2 AVS0960 Type**

This report contains acquirer data.

**3.3.10.3 AVS0960 Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.10.4 AVS0960 Reporting Entities**

The main entities for this report are the Acquirer PCR, Acquirer Institution Name, and the Mail and Telephone Order information.

**3.3.10.5 AVS0960 Sort Sequence**

Processing Center Record (PCR)

**3.3.10.6 AVS0960 Description**

This report lists AVS and authorizations percentages of MTO, and MTO percentage of all Purchases by ascending order of Acquirer PCR.

**NOTE**

*MTO is also known as MOTO.*

**3.3.10.7 AVS0960 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

30 June 2004

AVS0960—AVS Request PCR Summary

3-34

AVS0960 AVS Request PCR Summary

REPORT ID: AVS0960M-x PCR / STATION PREFIX		MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM						PAGE 5			
FROM 03-01-02 THRU 03-31-02		ADDRESS VERIFICATION SERVICE (AVS)						MPRS110 01.11			
ACQUIRER PERSPECTIVE		XYZ REGION						RUN 04-02-02			
		----- MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDER -----									
PCR OR		PURCHASE	ALL	MTO%	AVS+	AVS+AUTH%	AVS	AVS%	TOTAL	TOT/AVS	
STATION	----- INSTITUTION NAME -----	REQUESTS	MTO	PURCH	AUTH	ALL MTO	ONLY	MTO	AVS	%OF MTO	
-----											
90xx	XYZ BANK	6	0	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0	
90xx	XYZ BANK	281574,390	28178,150	10.0	37661845	133.7	1443390	5.1	39105235	138.8	
91xx	XYZ BANK	960,121	2,790	0.3	13943	499.7	10432373.9		24375	873.7	
91xx	XYZ BANK	720	1	0.1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	
91xx	XYZ BANK	72	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
91xx	XYZ BANK	4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
91xx	XYZ BANK	361	64	17.7	40	62.5	0	0.0	40	62.5	
91xx	XYZ BANK	1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
91xx	XYZ BANK	686	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
91xx	XYZ BANK	1,611	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
92xx	XYZ BANK	140,610	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
93xx	XYZ BANK	10,310	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
93xx	XYZ BANK	1,523	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
93xx	XYZ BANK	319	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
93xx	XYZ BANK	55,427	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
94xx	XYZ BANK	231	3	1.3	3	100.0	0	0.0	3	100.0	
97xx	XYZ BANK	29	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
99xx	XYZ BANK	14	1	7.1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	
-----											
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*		1352049,473	182853,396	13.5	226002824	123.6	7535371	4.1	233538195	127.7	
-----											
This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.											

**3.3.10.8 AVS0960 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3, Table 3-7, and Table 3-8 for detailed information on AVS0960 field descriptions. For information on AVS0960 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.

**Table 3-8 AVS0960 Unique Header and Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Content
PCR / STATION PREFIX	This header field signifies the report shows records according to the processing center record or station's identification number.
ACQUIRER PERSPECTIVE  [standpoint]	The information is reported on the acquirer's side. It indicates which BIN the report is based on.

**3.3.11 AVS0961—AVS Request PCR Summary****3.3.11.1 AVS0961 Purpose**

This report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

**3.3.11.2 AVS0961 Type**

This report contains acquirer data.

**3.3.11.3 AVS0961 Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.11.4 AVS0961 Reporting Entities**

The main entities are the Acquirer PCR, Acquirer Institution name, and the Mail and Telephone Order (MTO) information.

**3.3.11.5 AVS0961 Sort Sequence**

Institution Name

**3.3.11.6 AVS0961 Description**

This report lists AVS and authorizations percentages of MTO, and MTO percentage of all purchases according to the Institution Name and by ascending order.

**3.3.11.7 AVS0961 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.



## AVS0961 AVS Request PCR Summary

REPORT ID: AVS0961M	NAME SEQUENCE	MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM								PAGE	1
FROM 02-01-02 THRU 02-28-02		ADDRESS VERIFICATION SERVICE (AVS)								MPRS110	01.11
ACQUIRER PERSPECTIVE										RUN	03-02-02

  

		----- MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDER -----									
PCR OR		PURCHASE	ALL	MTO%	AVS+	AVS+AUTH%	AVS	AVS%	TOTAL	TOT/AVS	
STATION	----- INSTITUTION NAME -----	REQUESTS	MTO	PURCH	AUTH	ALL MTO	ONLY	MTO	AVS	%OF	MTO
	* NOT FOUND *	126	3	2.4	2	66.7	0	0.0	2	66.7	
64XX	* NOT FOUND *	1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
82XX	A XYZ BANK	23,509	313	1.3	2	0.6	0	0.0	2	0.6	
25XX	B XYZ BANK	127	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
32XX	C XYZ BANK	18,669	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
68XX	D XYZ BANK	629	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
87XX	E XYZ BANK	735	6	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
23XX	F XYZ BANK	18,596	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
86XX	G XYZ BANK	4,874	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
63XX	H XYZ BANK	715	715	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
69XX	I XYZ BANK	646	6	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
68XX	J XYZ BANK	19,658	364	1.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
26XX	K XYZ BANK	23,277	497	2.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
81XX	L XYZ BANK	8,913	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
80XX	M XYZ BANK	801,196	4	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
81XX	N XYZ BANK	1342,711	1342,679	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
89XX	O XYZ BANK	21,580	8	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
86XX	P xYZ BANK	270	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
22XX	Q XYZ BANK	50	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
33XX	R xYZ BANK	1,200	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
22XX	S XYZ BANK	61,001	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
8666	Z XYZ BANK	2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*		1732953,675	211488,760	12.2	226904824	107.3	7541902	3.6	234446726	110.9	

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.11.8 AVS0961 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3, Table 3-4, and Table 3-5 for detailed information on AVS0961 field descriptions. For information on AVS0961 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.

**3.3.12 AVS0970—AVS Request by Result Code****3.3.12.1 AVS0970 Purpose**

This report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

**3.3.12.2 AVS0970 Type**

This report contains acquirer data.

**3.3.12.3 AVS0970 Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.12.4 AVS0970 Reporting Entities**

The entities are the PCR/STATION, Member Name, and the corresponding volume fields for each AVS result code.

**3.3.12.5 AVS0970 Sort Sequence**

Processing Center Record (PCR)

**3.3.12.6 AVS0970 Description**

It reports AVS result code volumes by ascending order of PCR/Station with the volume for each AVS result code in a separate column.

**3.3.12.7 AVS0970 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

30 June 2004

AVS0970—AVS Request by Result Code

3-40

AVS0970 AVS Request by Result Code

REPORT ID: AVS0970M-x PCR / STATION PREFIX MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM PAGE 3  
FROM 03-01-02 THRU 03-31-02 AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE MPRS110 01.11  
ACQUIRER PERSPECTIVE XYZ REGION RUN 04-02-02

PCR OR STATION	MEMBER NAME	TOTAL AVS	Y D,M,F MATCH	A,B ADDR MATCH	Z,P ZIP MATCH	Y,D,M,F ON ZIP ONLY REQUEST	N NO MATCH	U NOT AVAIL	R RESEND	C UNVER	G GLOBAL
83xx	XYZ BANK	115572	91022	2545	10087	3352	5766	1400	586	0	814
84xx	XYZ BANK	7751839	4520489	185315	1598713	254757	805944	163370	88909	0	111843
84xx	XYZ BANK	865	684	39	40	0	85	8	7	0	2
84xx	XYZ BANK	15465	8078	316	2220	315	3663	443	44	0	386
85xx	XYZ BANK	965	805	22	73	1	49	11	3	0	1
86xx	XYZ BANK	89073	15005	970	47877	7462	12519	4392	498	0	350
87xx	XYZ BANK	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
87xx	XYZ BANK	55274	28221	1658	10429	1091	11246	1221	507	0	901
88xx	XYZ BANK	48183	23389	2602	8648	446	8052	1390	749	0	426
89xx	XYZ BANK	3568190	2589987	38597	308351	82830	123738	152041	19647	0	252999
90xx	XYZ BANK	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
90xx	XYZ BANK	39253852	15299557	936194	8422512	3590630	5292425	2448657	1717840	26795	3473
91xx	XYZ BANK	24375	67	8	20	0	25	23	13800	0	0
91xx	XYZ BANK	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
91xx	XYZ BANK	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0
94xx	XYZ BANK	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
99xx	XYZ BANK	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*		234382408	103902684	5120106	59992901	10371191	29923740	8937785	4939967	27680	3218841

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.12.8 AVS0970 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3, Table 3-7, and Table 3-8 for detailed information on AVS0970 field descriptions. For information on AVS0970 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.



**3.3.13 AVS1960—AVS Request Merchant Summary****3.3.13.1 AVS1960 Purpose**

For Member Services, this report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

**3.3.13.2 AVS1960 Type**

This report contains acquirer data.

**3.3.13.3 AVS1960 Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.13.4 AVS1960 Reporting Entities**

The main entities are the Merchant Category Code, Institution Name, and MTO-related fields.

**3.3.13.5 AVS1960 Sort Sequence**

Merchant Category Code (MCC)

**3.3.13.6 AVS1960 Description**

Reports AVS and Authorizations percentages of MTO, and MTO percentage of all purchases by ascending order of Acquirer Merchant Category Code.

**3.3.13.7 AVS1960 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

## AVS1960 AVS Request Merchant Summary

REPORT ID: AVS1960M      MERCHANT CATEGORY SEQ      MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM      PAGE      6  
FROM 03-01-02 THRU 03-31-02      ADDRESS VERIFICATION SERVICE (AVS)      MPRS110 01.11  
ACQUIRER PERSPECTIVE      RUN 04-02-02

		----- MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDER -----									
MERCHANT CATEGORY	----- INSTITUTION NAME -----	PURCHASE REQUESTS	ALL MTO	MTO%	AVS+ AUTH	AVS+AUTH%	AVS ONLY	AVS%	TOTAL AVS	TOT/AVS %OF MTO	
80xx	XYZ BANK	4003,004	443,879	11.1	289579	65.2	205	0.0	289784	65.3	
81xx	XYZ BANK	210,524	89,698	42.6	101374	113.0	40	0.0	101414	113.1	
82xx	XYZ BANK	141,411	28,275	20.0	26437	93.5	6	0.0	26443	93.5	
83xx	XYZ BANK	146,523	18,571	12.7	12790	68.9	0	0.0	12790	68.9	
86xx	XYZ BANK	390,283	146,115	37.4	117027	80.1	26	0.0	117053	80.1	
87xx	XYZ BANK	19,654	10,439	53.1	7794	74.7	5	0.0	7799	74.7	
89xx	XYZ BANK	72,239	37,088	51.3	5420	14.6	1	0.0	5421	14.6	
92xx	XYZ BANK	63,773	14,643	23.0	7116	48.6	0	0.0	7116	48.6	
93xx	XYZ BANK	86,766	19,430	22.4	10431	53.7	4	0.0	10435	53.7	
94xx	XYZ BANK	5295,919	56,426	1.1	108579	192.4	25	0.0	108604	192.5	
97xx	XYZ BANK	36610,590	37,499	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
99xx	XYZ BANK	21	7	33.3	6	85.7	0	0.0	6	85.7	
	** INVALID CATEGORIES **	755,740	206,005	27.3	40864	19.8	15	0.0	40879	19.8	
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*		1732953,675	211488,760	12.2	227329706	107.5	7954021	3.8	235283727	111.3	

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.13.8 AVS1960 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3, Table 3-7, Table 3-8, and Table 3-9 for detailed information on AVS1960 field descriptions. For information on AVS1960 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.

**Table 3-9 AVS1960 Unique Header and Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Content
MERCHANT CATEGORY SEQ	This header field signifies that the report shows records that are sequence according to the merchant's category number.
INVALID CATEGORIES	This field contains information about merchants that were not found.



**3.3.14 AVS1970—AVS Request by Result Code****3.3.14.1 AVS1970 Purpose**

It reports AVS result code volumes by Merchant Category Code with the volume for each AVS result code in a separate column. For Member Services, this report is used to track and monitor AVS performance.

**3.3.14.2 AVS1970 Type**

This report contains acquirer data.

**3.3.14.3 AVS1970 Frequency**

Monthly

**3.3.14.4 AVS1970 Reporting Entities**

The main entities are the Merchant Category Code, Member Name, and the corresponding volume columns for each AVS result code.

**3.3.14.5 AVS1970 Sort Sequence**

Merchant Category Code (MCC)

**3.3.14.6 AVS1970 Description**

This report is AVS Merchant Category Request by result code. It reports AVS result code volumes by Merchant Category Code with the volume for each AVS result code in a separate column. The report is sequenced on Merchant Category Code in ascending order.

**3.3.14.7 AVS1970 Sample(s)**

The following page provides a sample of this report.

30 June 2004

AVS1970—AVS Request by Result Code

3-46

AVS1970 AVS Request by Result Code

REPORT ID: AVS1970M      MERCHANT CATEGORY SEQ      MEMBER PROFILE REPORTING SYSTEM      PAGE      6  
 FROM 03-01-02 THRU 03-31-02      AVS REQUEST BY RESULT CODE      MPRS110 01.11  
 ACQUIRER PERSPECTIVE      RUN      04-02-02

MERCHANT CATEGORY	MEMBER NAME	TOTAL AVS	Y D,M,F MATCH	A,B ADDR MATCH	Z,P ZIP MATCH	Y,D,M,F ON ZIP ONLY REQUEST	N NO MATCH	U NOT AVAIL	R RESEND	C UNVER	G GLOBAL
80xx	XYZ BANK	86872	39918	2181	20393	837	20216	1241	1170	2	887
80xx	XYZ BANK	289784	97723	29428	57287	7948	81610	7458	5555	220	2350
81xx	XYZ BANK	101414	51805	3159	13859	2216	21530	4721	3217	13	854
82xx	XYZ BANK	26443	9785	1952	5970	486	7279	497	344	2	122
82xx	XYZ BANK	504399	220398	14627	120280	13949	110476	12532	6506	73	5275
83xx	XYZ BANK	12790	7001	273	2909	244	1904	282	163	1	13
83xx	XYZ BANK	551444	338540	19352	81179	11339	72817	13028	6157	1666	7290
86xx	XYZ BANK	117053	61274	3198	20409	3261	22901	2595	1582	14	1793
86xx	XYZ BANK	32072	22991	1287	3674	819	2633	279	147	0	241
87xx	XYZ BANK	7799	2116	206	2417	183	2339	212	18	0	303
89xx	XYZ BANK	5421	2133	333	1330	147	1107	198	18	2	152
89xx	XYZ BANK	409326	317367	7324	35793	8187	24558	11802	3152	4	1127
92xx	XYZ BANK	7116	3489	250	1382	189	1491	204	98	1	12
92xx	XYZ BANK	26384	2729	450	14841	2947	4183	801	303	0	130
93xx	XYZ BANK	10435	2181	594	5590	753	856	348	97	0	12
93xx	XYZ BANK	966098	446326	24166	231975	53515	159297	31536	11716	1357	6098
94xx	XYZ BANK	108604	85415	2009	10755	3112	4450	1482	634	0	722
97xx	XYZ BANK	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
99xx	XYZ BANK	6	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
	** INVALID CATE	48085	8047	759	23208	1632	8241	4391	1236	0	544
*TOTALS FOR THIS REPORT*		235290939	104411451	5164836	60040092	10397595	30038194	8987802	4940076	60686	3296163

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**3.3.14.8 AVS1970 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 3-3, Table 3-7, Table 3-8, andTable 3-9 for detailed information on AVS1970 field descriptions. For information on AVS1970 header fields, refer to Table 3-2.



**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

The Card Verification Service is a risk control service that protects both issuer and acquirers against magnetic-stripe counterfeiting in the point-of-sale and ATM environments. At the time of the authorization, the entire magnetic stripe is transmitted to Visa or to the issuer, which validates the CVV through the use of a security module.

In each BASE I and SMS transaction record, there are two character fields that are used to indicate whether CVV processing was performed and if so, to indicate the result of that processing. Each field contains 8 indicators. These indicators are reviewed to determine which type of reporting is to be performed. For more information, contact your Visa representative.

There are three types of CVV reporting:

- Active Member Reporting
- Monitor Reporting
- Management Reporting

**Active Member Reporting:** This is reporting on CVV transactions for which both the issuer and the acquirer are in an “Active” status. An “Active” status is defined as a member that has been certified and the global participating flag indicates “Yes”.

**Monitor Reporting:** This reporting is split into two categories.

1. Detail Reporting—Contains all CVV Error transactions for which either the issuer or the acquirer (or both) were not an “Active” CVV player.
2. Summary Reporting—Reports on all CVV transactions for all issuers and acquirers. These reports include transactions from and to “Active” CVV members as well as transactions to and from “Monitoring” CVV members.

**Management Reporting:** This process provides summary statistics on CVV performance by BIN, country, region, and system.

The inputs for CVV reports are BASE I, BASE II and SMS Formatted Transaction Log (FTL).

CVV reports are distributed to subscribers through the Report Distribution Management System (RDMS). They are also displayed online in the Visa Transaction Service (VTRS).

This chapter contains the following sections:



- CVV Reports Quick Reference
- Testing Report Types
- Frequency of Reports
- Distribution
- Report Numbers
- Error Codes
- Common Header Fields for CVV Reports
- CVV Report Descriptions, Samples, and Field Descriptions

#### 4.1 CVV REPORTS QUICK REFERENCE

Table 4-1 lists the CVV reports.

**NOTE**

*The weekly Error Listing reports will be produced four times a month but will contain only one day's data.*

**Table 4-1 CVV Reports Quick Reference**

Report Number	Report Title	Frequency	Roll-Up Level	Description
<b>Active Member Reporting</b>				
CVV1100	Issuer CVV Error Listing	Daily, Monthly	Issuer BIN, Account, Date, Time	CVV1100 lists the CVV error transactions from the issuer perspective. Errors may be due to data or processing errors.
CVV1110	Issuer CVV Error Ranking	Weekly, Monthly	Issuer BIN	CVV1110 shows the total of CVV transactions by Issuer BIN.
CVV1116	Issuer CVV Error Ranking	Monthly	Descending Error Percent, Issuer BIN	CVV1116 shows totals of valid transactions, processing errors, data errors, and total transactions by Issuer BIN.
CVV1120	Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking	Weekly, Monthly	Issuer BIN	CVV1120 shows the totals of error transactions and total transactions by Issuer BIN per week for the previous four weeks.

**Table 4-1 CVV Reports Quick Reference (continued)**

Report Number	Report Title	Frequency	Roll-Up Level	Description
CVV1126	Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking	Monthly	Descending Error Percent, Issuer BIN	CVV1126 shows the totals of error transactions and total transactions by Issuer BIN per week for the previous four weeks
CVV1130	Issuer CHIP Error Listing	Weekly, Monthly	Issuer BIN	CVV1130 shows the trend of error transactions for the previous four weeks.
CVV1150	Issuer CVV Error Listing	Daily	Issuer PCR, Issuer BIN, Account	For an issuer, CVV1150 lists all CVV transactions that did not contain correct CVV information.
CVV1200	Acquirer CVV Error Listing	Daily, Weekly	Acquirer BIN, Term ID, Account number	For an acquirer, CVV1200 lists all the transactions that did not contain correct CVV information.
CVV1250	Acquirer CVV Error Listing	Daily, Weekly, Monthly	Acquirer PCR, Acquirer BIN, Term ID	CVV1250 lists all the transactions from an acquirer that did not contain correct CVV information.
CVV1270	Point-of-Sale Error Listing (Acquirer, BIN, Account #)	Daily	Acquirer BIN, Account Number	CVV1270 lists all transactions from Point-of-Sale Station IDs that did not contain correct CVV information.
CVV3200	Acquirer CVV Error Listing	Daily	Acquirer BIN	CVV3200 lists all the transactions from an acquirer that did not contain correct CVV information.
CVV5000	Suspicious Transaction Tracking (Issuer, BIN)	Daily	Issuer BIN, Account Number, Date, Time	CVV5000 shows, by Issuer, all the error transactions for the same account numbers within 10 days of each other.
CVV6100	Issuer Regional Totals (Region)	Weekly, Monthly	Region Number	CVV6100 can be used to determine the success rate of the CVV process and to highlight areas of concern.
CVV6110	Issuer BIN Totals	Weekly, Monthly	BIN Number	CVV6110 shows the weekly/monthly accumulations of CVV transactions.

**Table 4-1 CVV Reports Quick Reference (continued)**

Report Number	Report Title	Frequency	Roll-Up Level	Description
CVV6160	Issuer Country Totals	Weekly, Monthly	Country	CVV6160 can be used to determine the success rate of the CVV process and to highlight areas of concern.
CVV6200	Acquirer Regional Totals	Weekly, Monthly	Region Number	CVV6200 can be used to determine the success rate of the CVV process and to highlight areas of concern.
<b>Monitor Reporting</b>				
CVV7100	Issuer CVV Error Listing (BIN)	Daily	Account Number, Issuer BIN, Region, PCR, Acquirer BIN, Region, PCR	CVV7100 lists all CVV transactions for an Issuer that did not contain correct CVV information.
CVV7110	Issuer CVV Error Ranking	Weekly, Monthly	Issuer BIN, Issuer Name, PCR	For each total presented in CVV7110, a percentage of the total volume for the BIN is shown.
CVV7116	Issuer CVV Error Ranking	Weekly, Monthly	Issuer BIN, Issuer Name, PCR	The purpose of CVV7116 is the same as CVV7110.
CVV7120	Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking	Weekly, Monthly	Issuer BIN Number	CVV7120 shows the totals of error transactions and total transactions by Issuer BIN per week for the previous four weeks.
CVV7126	Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking	Weekly, Monthly	Issuer BIN, PCR	The purpose of CVV7126 is the same as CVV7120.
CVV7150	Issuer CVV Error Listing	Daily	Issuer PCR, BIN, Region, Account Number, Acquirer BIN, PCR	CVV7150 lists all CVV transactions for an issuer that did not contain correct CVV information.
CVV7200	Acquirer CVV Error Listing	Daily	Acquirer BIN, PCR, Issuer BIN, Account Number, PCR	This report lists all transactions from an acquirer that did not contain correct CVV information.



**Table 4-1 CVV Reports Quick Reference (continued)**

Report Number	Report Title	Frequency	Roll-Up Level	Description
CVV7210	Acquirer CVV Error Ranking	Weekly, Monthly	Acquirer BIN, PCR	CVV7210 shows totals of valid transactions, processing errors, data errors, and total transactions by Acquirer BIN.
CVV7216	Acquirer CVV Error Ranking	Weekly, Monthly	Acquirer BIN, PCR	This report is the same as CVV7210; however, CVV 7216 has a different sequence.
CVV7220	Acquirer CVV Error Trend Ranking	Weekly, Monthly	Acquirer BIN	This report shows the totals of error transactions and total transactions by Acquirer BIN per week for the previous four weeks.
CVV7230	Acquirer CHIP Error Listing	Weekly, Monthly	Acquirer BIN	CVV7230 shows the totals of error transactions and total transactions by Acquirer BIN per week for the previous four weeks.
CVV7250	Acquirer CVV Error Listing	Daily	Acquirer PCR, Region, Terminal ID, Station ID, Issuer BIN, Account Number, Region, PCR	CVV7250 lists all transactions from an acquirer that did not contain correct CVV information.

**4.2 TESTING REPORT TYPES**

The following describes how to test each report type.

**4.2.1 Active Reports**

To appear on the Active reports, the “Issuer Ignore CVV Negative Results” flag (Character 1 Indicator 5), must not be set, and the “Acquirer Supports CVV” flag (Character 1, Indicator 7) must be set. These settings indicate that both the Issuer and Acquirer are “Active” CVV players.

**4.2.2 Monitor Reports**

To appear on the Monitor Error Detail Reports, either the “Issuer Monitor” flag (Character 1, Indicator 6) is set or the “Acquirer Monitor” flag (Character 1, Indicator 8) is set. These settings



indicate that either the Issuer, the Acquirer or Both are not “Active” CVV players. To keep the size of the reports manageable, the number of transactions printed is limited to 25 for each type of error per BIN. This data is only retained for one day. For the Monitor Error Ranking and Error Trend Ranking Reports, all CVV transactions are accumulated and reported. This means that for a Member that is not “Active,” all of the data will be “Monitor” data. For an “Active” Member, the data will be a combination of “Active” and “Monitor” data.

CVV transactions are defined as:

The “CVV Transaction” flag (Character 1, Indicator 1), must be set.

- If the “CVV Correct” flag (Character 1, Indicator 4) is set, then the transaction is not in error and does not appear on the error detail reports.
- If the “Expiration Date Before CVV Start Date” flag (Character 2, Indicator 1) is set, then this is not considered a CVV transaction. This indicator is set when the expiration date on the card’s magnetic stripe is before the start date in the Globals.

#### **4.3 FREQUENCY OF REPORTS**

The following section explains how often the reports are available.

##### **4.3.1 Daily Reports**

The Error Detail reports contain the data for the processing day.

The Suspicious Transaction report contains data for accounts that had suspicious activity on the processing day. All suspicious activity within the prior 30 days is listed.

##### **4.3.2 Weekly Reports**

Data is accessible to the weekly reporting process for a period of five weeks. The weekly reports are produced four times in the month.

- Run #1—Includes data from the 1st of the month through the 7th of the month.
- Run #2—Includes data from the 8th of the month through the 15th of the month.
- Run #3—Includes data from the 16th of the month through the 23rd of the month.
- Run #4—Includes data from the 24th of the month through the end of the month.

##### **4.3.3 Monthly Reports**

The monthly reports contain data for the processing month.

#### 4.3.4 Monitor Reporting

The Detail Error listing may be requested on a weekly basis. However, the report will contain the last processing day's data.

#### 4.4 DISTRIBUTION

A file has been created, known as the Subscriber file, that determines who receives reports, in what frequency, region selections, and by which distribution method. This file contains all of the necessary information to select, sort and create the reports, and control distributing the reports on the various mediums.

#### 4.5 REPORT NUMBERS

All of the reports are grouped into report number ranges. The ranges and their descriptions are shown below:

- 1xxx–Active Reports. This group is subdivided as follows:
  - 11xx–Active Issuer Reports
  - 12xx–Active Acquirer Reports
- 5xxx–Suspicious Reports. This section lists error transactions that have occurred more than once within the last ten days.
- 6xxx–Management Reports. These reports show CVV activity at a Regional and Total Visa level. The reports are subdivided in a similar fashion to the 1xxx reports.
- 7xxx–Monitor Reports. The reports are subdivided in a similar fashion to the 1xxx reports.

#### 4.6 ERROR CODES

On the Error Detail reports, there is an alphabetic code that depicts the type of error. The codes are shown in Table 4-2.

**Table 4-2 Error Codes**

Code	Description
A	Short Stripe (Character 2, Indicator 4). This error indicates that the stripe data was present on the transaction, but that there was not enough data to include the Cardholder Verification Value. This is a data error.
B	Invalid (Character 2, Indicator 5). The error indicates that the CVV was present but was not a numeric value. This is a data error.
C	CVV Incorrect (Character 1, Indicator 3). This indicates that the CVV was present and was numeric but was the wrong value for the account. This is a data error.
D	Inconsistent. This error is no longer used.

**Table 4-2 Error Codes (continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
J	Security Modules Not Available (Character 2, Indicator 6). This indicates that when the transaction was processed by the BASE System, for some reason, the security modules were not available and the value could not be verified. This is a processing error.
K	Cryptographic Error (Character 2, Indicator 7). This indicates that the BASE System attempted to verify the CVV value, but an error was detected in the verify process. This is a processing error.

#### 4.7 COMMON HEADER FIELDS FOR CVV REPORTS

The header for CVV reports contains certain fields that are common to many reports (see Table 4-3). For a description of the unique header fields that apply to a specific report, refer to the field descriptions for that report.

##### Sample Header Field for CVV Reports

REPORT ID: CVV1100D	VISA CARDHOLDER VERIFICATION VALUE	PAGE 1
KEY: 31XXXX XYZ BANK	ACTIVE MEMBERS REPORTING	CVV0110 01.49
FROM: 31-MAR-02 THRU: 31-MAR-02	ISSUER CVV ERROR LISTING	RUN 01-APR-02
XYZ REGION		

Table 4-3 describes CVV reports header fields.

**Table 4-3 CVV Reports—Header Field Descriptions**

Header Field Name	Contents
REPORT ID	<p>The report number and frequency.</p> <p>For example, 'CVV1100D' contains the report's alphanumeric number CVV1100 and letter 'D' indicating the frequency of this report as Daily.</p> <p>The report ID may contain the region's number. In that case, the alphanumeric value of the report ID will have an additional one-digit number, which corresponds to that of the region indicated in the header of the report under the report title.</p> <p>For example: CVV1100D-1 for U.S.A. region.</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> <i>The region's number are: 1 = U.S., 2 = Canada, 3 = European Union, 4 = Asia-Pacific, 5 = Latin America, Caribbean, 6 = Central Europe, Middle East, and Africa</i></p>
[System] VISA CARDHOLDER VERIFICATION VALUE	The name of the system.

**Table 4-3 CVV Reports—Header Field Descriptions (continued)**

Header Field Name	Contents
ACTIVE MEMBERS REPORTING	<p>The report type. These types include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Active Members Reporting</li><li>• Monitor Reporting</li><li>• Management Reporting</li></ul> <p>This section of the report shows whether the report shows “Active” data or “Monitor” data.</p>
ISSUER CVV ERROR LISTING [Title]	The report title.
PAGE	The report page number.
KEY	<p>The issuer’s BIN number (ISO field 33). It is also known as the index number of the report (Key/BIN and BIN Name). It is used for indexing for the microfiche and CICS distributions methods. The information in this field is used to identify the Member being reported. For summary reports, the BIN number is the first BIN for the page.</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> <i>The Issuer BIN is also being referred to as the report KEY.</i></p>
XYZ BANK [Member Name]	The name of the member.
[Name of the Program]	The alphanumeric name of the program name and version that produced the report. Example: CVV0110 (Cardholder Verification Value report formatting program)
[Run Time]	The report’s run time.Example:01.11
[Period]	The date selected or range in which the report was produced. Example: FROM 02-01-02 THRU 02-28-02
RUN	The report’s run date. The date the report was created.
Region Name	The name of the region, if a region was selected.

4.8

**CVV REPORT DESCRIPTIONS, SAMPLES, AND FIELD DESCRIPTIONS**  
The following sections provide the general descriptions, samples, and field descriptions for CVV reports.

**NOTE**  
*Some of the samples show only the last page of the reports, so the totals at the bottom of the report do not match the data shown.*

#### 4.8.1 CVV1100—Issuer CVV Error Listing

##### 4.8.1.1 CVV1100 Purpose

This report lists the CVV error transactions from the issuer perspective. Errors may be due to data or processing errors.

CVV1100 reports the CVV errors between active participants. It lists a maximum of 25 transactions per error code. CVV110 also produces two sets of totals:

**NOTE**

*An “Active” status is defined as that of a member that has been certified and the global participating flag indicates “Yes”.*

**BIN Total**—There are seven totals accumulated for each BIN. First, the total number of transactions with an error, and then totals for each of the six error codes.

**Report Total**—Seven totals were accumulated for the report. They are the same as those performed at the BIN level.

##### 4.8.1.2 CVV1100 Type

Active Member Reporting.

##### 4.8.1.3 CVV1100 Frequency

Daily

##### 4.8.1.4 CVV1100 Reporting Entities

CVV Active member reporting.

##### 4.8.1.5 CVV1100 Sort Sequence

- Issuer BIN
- Account Number
- Date
- Time

##### 4.8.1.6 CVV1100 Description

The error codes are included in the report and fall into two categories:

- Data errors
- Processing errors



#### 4.8.1.7 CVV1100 Sample(s)

The following page provides a sample of the CVV1100 daily report.



30 June 2004

CVV1100—Issuer CVV Error Listing

4-14

## CVV1100 Issuer CVV Error Listing (Daily Report)

REPORT ID: CVV1100D-x    BIN SEQUENCE    VISA CARDHOLDER VERIFICATION VALUE    PAGE    2  
KEY:    46xxxx    XYZ BANK    ACTIVE MEMBERS REPORTING    CVV0110 01.49  
FROM:    21-APR-02 THRU: 21-APR-02    ISSUER CVV ERROR LISTING    RUN 22-APR-02  
XYZ REGION

ACCOUNT	DATE	TIME	-ISSUER- REG PCR BIN	ACQUIRER STATION REG PCR ST CARD ACCT ID/TERMINAL	AMOUNT	R S P	S T R	E P R	V I R	C C
414xxxxxxxxxxxxx	21-APR-02	1.02.05	6 3xxx 46xxxx	33xxxx 6 3xxx A 3xx	20103929	3.18	05	90	4 A	0000 D 1
TRACK 2 LENGTH 31  414xxxxxxxxxxxxxD0312xxxxxxxx										
414xxxxxxxxxxxxx	21-APR-02	1.04.24	6 3xxx 46xxxx	33xxxx 6 3xxx A 3xx	20103929	3.18	05	90	4 A	0000 D 1
TRACK 2 LENGTH 21  4140764135389017D0312										
415xxxxxxxxxxxxx	21-APR-02	6.41.04	6 2xxx 45xxxx	80xxxx 1 8xxx A 00000xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	270.65	81	90	4 A	0002 D 1	
TRACK 2 LENGTH 26  415xxxxxxxxxxxxxD0301xxxx										
415xxxxxxxxxxxxx	21-APR-02	7.41.04	6 2xxx 45xxxx	88xxxx 6 8xxx A 11001983	11001983	26.95	05	90	4 C	0000 D 1
TRACK 2 LENGTH 35  415xxxxxxxxxxxxxD0206xxxxxxxx										
416xxxxxxxxxxxxx	21-APR-02	13.12.41	6 2xxx 42xxxx	62xxxx 1 6xxx A 420148148	0000	1.00	05	90	4 B	0000 D
TRACK 1 LENGTH 76  B416xxxxxxxxxxxx-ABCDEFGH/JKLMNO-0311xxxxxxxx0000000003xx000000										
416xxxxxxxxxxxxx	21-APR-02	13.11.56	6 2xxx 42xxxx	62xxxx 1 6xxx A 420148148	0000	1.00	05	90	4 B	0000 D
TRACK 1 LENGTH 76  B416xxxxxxxxxxxx-ABCDEFGH/JKLMNO-0311xxxxxxxx0000000003xx000000										

TRANSACTIONS	DATA ERRORS				PROCESSING ERROR	
IN ERROR	A: TOO SHORT	B: not VALID	C: CVV INCORRECT	D: INCONSISTENCY	J: SECURITY N/A	K: CRYPTO
3	2	0	1	0	0	0

## REPORT TOTALS

TRANSACTIONS	DATA ERRORS				PROCESSING ERROR	
IN ERROR	A: TOO SHORT	B: not VALID	C: CVV INCORRECT	D: INCONSISTENCY	J: SECURITY N/A	K: CRYPTO
178	45	76	57	0	0	0

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**4.8.1.8 CVV1100 Field Descriptions**

Table 4-4 describes the fields listed in CVV1100. For information on common header fields for this report, refer to Table 4-3.

**Table 4-4 CVV1100—Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Content
ACCOUNT	The account number of the transaction from the log files (ISO field 2).
DATE	The date of the transaction from the transaction header in the log file.
TIME	The time of the transaction from the transaction header in the log file.
ISSUER REG	The region code of the Issuer.
PCR	The member's processor control record.
BIN	The Acquirer's BIN number (ISO field 32).
STATION	The station ID of the Acquirer (ISO header field 6).
ACQUIRER REG	The region code of the Acquirer.
ST	The status of the Acquirer. 'A' indicates Active.
CARD ACCT ID	The card acceptor ID on the transaction from the Log files (ISO field 42). (Most commonly the Merchant ID Number.)
TERMINAL	The terminal ID on the transaction from the log files (ISO field 4).
AMOUNT	The purchase amount of the transaction from the log files in U.S. Dollars (ISO field 4).
R S P	The response code received by the Acquirer (ISO field 39).
POS	The POS Entry Mode from the log files (ISO field 22).
S T P	The value of the STIP field indicating whether stand-in processing took place and if so, the reason why (ISO field 44.1).
ERRORS	An alphabetic code indicating the problem(s) with the transaction.
NTWK	The Network ID (0000 = BASE I, 0002 = SMS Visa, 0003 = Interlink and 0004 = Plus).
VIC	A code indicating which VIC processed the transaction.

**Table 4-4 CVV1100—Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field Name	Content
CRC	CVV Result Code.  The values in this field include:  1 = CVV failed verification  2 = CVV passed verification  Spaces = No CVV performed
TRACK n	The contents of either Track 1 or Track 2 from the log files.  'n' indicates the source of the data, that is '1' for Track 1 (ISO field 45), and '2' for Track 2 (ISO field 35).
LENGTH nn	Displays the length of the magnetic track that was captured, (e.g., LENGTH 47).  The actual contents of the mag stripe read is displayed to the right of the 'LENGTH nn' field. The start and end sentinels are represented by the ' ' character and the field separator by a 'D'.
BIN TOTAL	The totals for each error type for the BIN.
REPORT TOTAL	The totals for each error type for the report.

## **4.8.2 CVV1110—Issuer CVV Error Ranking**

### **4.8.2.1 CVV1110 Purpose**

This report shows the total of CVV transactions by Issuer BIN. It also lists the number of:

- Valid CVV transactions
- Error CVV transactions
- Data error transactions
- Processing error transactions

For each valid and error CVV transactions a percentage of the total volume for the BIN is shown.

### **4.8.2.2 CVV1110 Type**

Mandatory

### **4.8.2.3 CVV1110 Frequency**

- Weekly
- Monthly

### **4.8.2.4 CVV1110 Reporting Entities**

CVV Active member reporting.

### **4.8.2.5 CVV1110 Sort Sequence**

Issuer BIN (ascending order)

### **4.8.2.6 CVV1110 Description**

This report shows the totals of CVV transactions, CVV valid transactions, processing errors, and data errors by ascending order of Issuer BIN.

### **4.8.2.7 CVV1110 Sample(s)**

The following page contains a sample of the CVV1110W weekly report.

The monthly version of this report covers a longer period, but because it has identical fields as the weekly version, it is not included in this book.

CVV1110 Issuer CVV Error Ranking (BIN Sequence, Weekly)

REPORT ID: CVV1110W-x    BIN SEQUENCE

KEY:            004XXX

FROM:           16-MAR-02 THRU: 23-MAR-02

VISA CARDHOLDER VERIFICATION VALUE

ACTIVE MEMBERS REPORTING

ISSUER CVV ERROR RANKING

XYZ    REGION

PAGE            1

CVV0110 01.49

RUN 24-MAR-02

---- ISSUER ----		TOTAL CVV		VALID CVV		ERROR CVV			DATA	PROCESSING
BIN		PCR	TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS		TRANSACTIONS			ERRORS	ERRORS
00XXXX	XYZ BANK	9XXX	8,419	8,418	100%	1	0.01%		1	0
00XXXX	XYZ BANK	9XXX	8,419	8,418	100%	1	0.01%		1	0
00XXXX	XYZ BANK	9XXX	8,419	8,418	100%	1	0.01%		1	0
31XXXX	XYZ BANK	9XXX	24,912	24,903	100%	9	0.04%		9	0
31XXXX	XYZ BANK	9XXX	24,912	24,903	100%	9	0.04%		9	0
31XXXX	XYZ BANK	9XXX	24,912	24,903	100%	9	0.04%		9	0
40XXXX	XYZ BANK	9XXX	6,072	6,071	100%	1	0.02%		1	0
40XXXX	XYZ BANK	9XXX	6,072	6,071	100%	1	0.02%		1	0
40XXXX	XYZ BANK	9XXX	6,072	6,071	100%	1	0.02%		1	0
REPORT										
TOTAL			220,680,824	219,169,170	99%	1511,654	0.68%		1503,083	8,571

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

#### 4.8.2.8 CVV1110 Field Descriptions

Table 4-4 and Table 4-5 describe the fields listed in CVV1110. For information on common header fields for this report, refer to Table 4-3.

**Table 4-5 CVV1110—Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Content
TOTAL CVV TRANSACTIONS	The total number of CVV transactions.
VALID CVV TRANSACTIONS	The total number of CVV transactions. which had the CVV Correct flag set.
ERROR CVV TRANSACTIONS	The total number of CVV transactions which had an Error flag set (excluding expiration date prior to CVV start date).
DATA ERRORS	The total number of CVV transactions that contained data errors.
PROCESSING ERRORS	The total number of CVV transactions that had processing problems.
REPORT TOTAL	This field provides the totals for CVV, valid CVV, and error CVV transactions. It also provides totals for data and processing errors.



### 4.8.3 CVV1116—Issuer CVV Error Ranking

#### 4.8.3.1 CVV1116 Purpose

This report shows totals of valid transactions, processing errors, data errors, and total transactions by Issuer BIN. For each total, a percentage of the total volume for the BIN is shown.

#### 4.8.3.2 CVV1116 Type

Active member reporting

#### 4.8.3.3 CVV1116 Frequency

Monthly

#### 4.8.3.4 CVV1116 Reporting Entities

CVV Active member reporting. The issuer's information appears in the report.

#### 4.8.3.5 CVV1116 Sort Sequence

- Descending Error Percent
- Issuer BIN

#### 4.8.3.6 CVV1116 Description

This report shows totals of CVV transactions, CVV valid transactions, processing errors and data errors by descending order of % (percentage) of CVV error transaction. The difference between CVV1116 and CVV1110 reports is the sequence of records. Report CVV1110 is generated by ascending order of Issuer BIN, whereas Report CVV1116 is generated by descending order of the % (percentage) of CVV Error transactions.

#### 4.8.3.7 CVV1116 Sample(s)

The following page provides a sample of a CVV1116 monthly report.



**CVV1116 Issuer CVV Error Ranking (Error Percent Sequence, Monthly)**

REPORT ID: CVV1116M-X	ERROR PERCENT SEQ	VISA CARDHOLDER VERIFICATION VALUE	PAGE 254
KEY: 0.00%		ACTIVE MEMBERS REPORTING	CVV0110 01.49
FROM: 01-FEB-02 THRU: 28-FEB-02		ISSUER CVV ERROR RANKING	RUN 01-MAR-02
		XYZ REGION	

----- ISSUER -----		TOTAL CVV	VALID CVV	ERROR CVV	DATA	PROCESSING
BIN		PCR TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS	ERRORS	ERRORS
43XXXX	XYZ CREDIT UNION	2XXX	34,769	34,768 100%	1 0.00%	0
41XXXX	XYZ CREDIT UNION	8XXX	34,375	34,374 100%	1 0.00%	0
42XXXX	XYZ BANK	8XXX	33,861	33,860 100%	1 0.00%	0
44XXXX	XYZ FEDERAL	8XXX	33,011	33,010 100%	1 0.00%	0
47XXXX	XYZ BANK	8XXX	32,724	32,723 100%	1 0.00%	0
46XXXX	XYZ CREDIT UNION	8XXX	32,245	32,244 100%	1 0.00%	0
41XXXX	XYZ CREDIT UNION	8XXX	32,168	32,167 100%	1 0.00%	0
44XXXX	XYZ BANK	4XXX	30,335	30,334 100%	1 0.00%	0
43XXXX	XYZ BANK	8XXX	29,335	29,334 100%	1 0.00%	0
43XXXX	XYZ CREDIT UNION	2XXX	34,769	34,768 100%	1 0.00%	0
41XXXX	XYZ CREDIT UNION	8XXX	34,375	34,374 100%	1 0.00%	0
42XXXX	XYZ BANK	8XXX	33,861	33,860 100%	1 0.00%	0
44XXXX	XYZ FEDERAL	8XXX	33,011	33,010 100%	1 0.00%	0
47XXXX	XYZ BANK	8XXX	32,724	32,723 100%	1 0.00%	0
46XXXX	XYZ CREDIT UNION	8XXX	32,245	32,244 100%	1 0.00%	0
41XXXX	XYZ CREDIT UNION	8XXX	32,168	32,167 100%	1 0.00%	0
44XXXX	XYZ BANK	4XXX	30,335	30,334 100%	1 0.00%	0
43XXXX	XYZ BANK	8XXX	29,335	29,334 100%	1 0.00%	0
43XXXX	XYZ CREDIT UNION	2XXX	34,769	34,768 100%	1 0.00%	0
41XXXX	XYZ CREDIT UNION	8XXX	34,375	34,374 100%	1 0.00%	0
42XXXX	XYZ BANK	8XXX	33,861	33,860 100%	1 0.00%	0
44XXXX	XYZ FEDERAL	8XXX	33,011	33,010 100%	1 0.00%	0
47XXXX	XYZ BANK	8XXX	32,724	32,723 100%	1 0.00%	0
REPORT TOTAL			13,XXX,XXX	13,XXX,XXX 99%	15,XXX 0.11%	1

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**4.8.3.8 CVV1116 Field Descriptions**

Refer to Table 4-4 and Table 4-5 for CVV1116 field descriptions. For information on common header fields for this report, refer to Table 4-3.

#### **4.8.4 CVV1120—Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking**

##### **4.8.4.1 CVV1120 Purpose**

This report shows the totals of error transactions and total transactions by Issuer BIN per week for the previous four weeks. Additionally, the percentage of errors is calculated.

##### **4.8.4.2 CVV1120 Type**

Active Member Reporting

##### **4.8.4.3 CVV1120 Frequency**

- Weekly
- Monthly

##### **4.8.4.4 CVV1120 Reporting Entities**

The reporting entity for this report is the issuer. This report shows the issuer's perspective for Issuer BIN, Member name, Issuer PCR, and total and error transactions.

##### **4.8.4.5 CVV1120 Sort Sequence**

Issuer BIN (ascending order)

##### **4.8.4.6 CVV1120 Description**

This report provides the BIN sequence according to the issuer BIN (ascending order). It also provides the PCR information.

##### **4.8.4.7 CVV1120 Sample(s)**

The following page contains a sample of the CVV1120W weekly report.

The monthly version of this report covers a longer period, but because it has identical fields as the weekly version, it is not included in this book.

30 June 2004

CVV1120—Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking

4-24

## CVV1120 Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking (BIN Sequence, Weekly)

REPORT ID: CVV1120W-x BIN SEQUENCE			VISA CARDHOLDER VERIFICATION VALUE						PAGE 1	
KEY: 00xxxx			ACTIVE MEMBERS REPORTING						CVV0110 01.49	
FROM: 24-MAR-02 THRU: 31-MAR-02			ISSUER CVV ERROR TREND RANKING						RUN 01-APR-02	
XYZ REGION										
----- ISSUER -----			-----							
BIN		PCR	All ERRORS 03/01 - 03/07	-AND- TOTAL TRANSACTIONS 03/08 - 03/15	03/16 - 03/23			03/24 - 03/31		
-----										
00xxxx	XYZ U.S.A. INC.	9XXX	0 7,495	0.00%	5 8,425	0.06%	1 8,419	0.01%	2 7,903	0.03%
31xxxx	U.S. XYZ BANK ASSOCIATION	2XXX	0 0	0.00%	2 2,617	0.08%	3 3,711	0.08%	1 3,480	0.03%
31xxxx	U.S. XYZ BANK ASSOCIATION	2XXX	0 0	0.00%	70 122,611	0.06%	425 196,328	0.22%	27 189,132	0.01%
40xxxx	XYZ HEADQUARTERS	9XXX	0 5,191	0.00%	0 5,896	0.00%	1 6,072	0.02%	2 6,113	0.03%
40xxxx	THE XYZ FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	8XXX	0 6,966	0.00%	2 7,949	0.03%	4 8,568	0.05%	1 8,420	0.01%
77xxxx	THE XYZ FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	4xxx	0 453	0.00%	0 468	0.00%	0 361	0.00%	0 466	0.00%
77xxxx	THE XYZ FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	4xxx	0 4	0.00%	0 8	0.00%	0 4	0.00%	0 8	0.00%
90xxxx	THE XYZ FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	9xxx	0 28	0.00%	0 14	0.00%	0 10	0.00%	0 11	0.00%
-----										
REPORT										
TOTAL			1,539,737 227,721,466	0.68%	1,564,649 228,344,719	0.69%	1,319,649 195,988,593	0.67%	1,511,654 220,680,824	0.68%

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**4.8.4.8 CVV1120 Field Descriptions**

Table 4-6 describes the fields used in the CVV1120 reports. For information on common header fields for this report, refer to Table 4-3.

**NOTE**

*The reports "REPORT TOTAL" appears at the end of the report both for weekly and for monthly reports.*

**Table 4-6 CVV1120—Field Descriptions**

Field Name	Content
ALL ERRORS	The total errors for the week reported
TOTAL TRANSACTIONS	The total number of CVV transactions for the week reported
% [Percentage]	Used to describe the TOTAL ERRORS multiplied by 100 and divided by TOTAL CVV TRANSACTIONS

**4.8.5 CVV1126—Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking****4.8.5.1 CVV1126 Purpose**

This report shows the totals of error transactions and total transactions by Issuer BIN per week for the previous four weeks. Additionally, the percentage of errors is calculated.

**4.8.5.2 CVV1126 Type**

Active Member Reporting

**4.8.5.3 CVV1126 Frequency**

Monthly

**4.8.5.4 CVV1126 Reporting Entities**

The reporting entity for this report is the issuer.

**4.8.5.5 CVV1126 Sort Sequence**

- Descending Error Percent
- Issuer BIN

**4.8.5.6 CVV1126 Description**

This report provides the error percent sequence according to the issuer BIN (ascending order). It also provides the PCR information. The difference between CVV1120 and CVV1126 reports is the sequence of records. Report CVV1120 is generated by ascending order of Issuer BIN, whereas Report CVV1126 is generated by descending order of the % (percentage) of CVV Error Transactions.

**4.8.5.7 CVV1126 Sample(s)**

The following page contains a sample of the CVV1126M monthly report.

**CVV1126 Issuer CVV Error Trend Ranking (Error Percent Sequence, Monthly)**

REPORT ID: CVV1126M		ERROR PERCENT SEQ	VISA CARDHOLDER VERIFICATION VALUE						PAGE	646
KEY: 0.00%			ACTIVE MEMBERS REPORTING						CVV0110	01.49
FROM: 01-MAR-02		THRU: 31-MAR-02	ISSUER CVV ERROR TREND RANKING						RUN	01-APR-02
----- ISSUER -----		-----	All ERRORS	-AND-	TOTAL TRANSACTIONS	-----				
BIN		PCR	03/01 - 03/07		03/08 - 03/15	03/16 - 03/23		03/24 - 03/31		
00XXXX	XYZ U.S.A. INC.	9XXX	0 495	0.00%	5 425	0.06%	1 419	0.01%	2 903	
31XXXX	XYZ EMPLOYEES' CREDIT UNION	9XXX	4 276	0.02%	7 979	0.03%	9 912	0.04%	9 6,554	
31XXXX	XYZ & XYZ STATE BANK	9XXX	0 72	0.00%	0 67	0.00%	0 88	0.00%	0 81	
31XXXX	U.S. XYZ BANK ASSOCIATION	2XXX	0 0	0.00%	0 0	0.00%	0 14	0.00%	0 13	
31XXXX	U.S. XYZ BANK ASSOCIATION	2XXX	0 0	0.00%	0 0	0.00%	0 37	0.00%	0 65	
31XXXX	U.S. XYZ BANK ASSOCIATION	2XXX	0 0	0.00%	2 617	0.08%	3 711	0.08%	1 480	
31XXXX	U.S. XYZ BANK ASSOCIATION	2XXX	0 0	0.00%	70 611	0.06%	425 328	0.22%	27 132	
40XXXX	XYZ HEADQUARTERS	9XXX	0 191	0.00%	0 896	0.00%	1 072	0.02%	2 113	
40XXXX	THE XYZ FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	8XXX	0 966	0.00%	2 949	0.03%	4 568	0.05%	1 420	
-----										
REPORT TOTAL			3,276 2,822,391	0.12%	3,669 3,521,299	0.10%	4,581 4,488,620	0.10%	3,903 2,809,006	

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**4.8.5.8 CVV1126 Field Descriptions**

Refer to the “CVV1120 Field Descriptions” section for information on CVV1126 fields.



#### **4.8.6 CVV1130—Issuer CHIP Error Listing**

##### **4.8.6.1 CVV1130 Purpose**

This report shows the trend of error transactions for the previous four weeks.

##### **4.8.6.2 CVV1130 Type**

Active Member Reporting

##### **4.8.6.3 CVV1130 Frequency**

- Weekly
- Monthly

##### **4.8.6.4 CVV1130 Reporting Entities**

The reporting entity for this report is the issuer.

##### **4.8.6.5 CVV1130 Sort Sequence**

Issuer BIN

##### **4.8.6.6 CVV1130 Description**

This report shows the totals of error transactions and total transactions, by Issuer BIN per week for the previous four weeks. Additionally, the % (percentage) of errors is calculated.

The report is sequenced in ascending order of Issuer BIN.

##### **4.8.6.7 CVV1130 Sample(s)**

The following page contains a sample of the CVV1130W weekly report.

The monthly version of this report covers a longer period, but because it has identical fields as the weekly version, it is not included in this book.



30 June 2004

CVV1130—Issuer CHIP Error Listing

4-30

## CVV1130 CHIP Issuer Error Trend Ranking (BIN Sequence, Weekly)

REPORT ID: CVV1130W-x BIN SEQUENCE			VISA CARDHOLDER VERIFICATION VALUE				PAGE 1	
KEY: 40xxxx			ACTIVE MEMBERS REPORTING				CVV0110 01.49	
FROM: 24-MAR-02 THRU: 31-MAR-02			CHIP ISSUER ERROR TREND RANKING				RUN 01-APR-02	
			XYZ REGION					
----- ISSUER -----			All ERRORS		-AND- TOTAL TRANSACTIONS			
BIN			PCR		03/01 - 03/07		03/08 - 03/15	
							03/16 - 03/23	
							03/24 - 03/31	
40xxxx	XYZ BANK	4xxx	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
			0		0		1	0
40xxxx	XYZ TRUST	4xxx	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
			0		0		0	1
41xxxx	XYZ BANK	2xxx	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
			0		0		1	0
41xxxx	XYZ TRUST	8xxx	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
			0		0		1	0
42xxxx	XYZ BANK	8xxx	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
			0		0		1	0
42xxxx	XYZ TRUST	4xxx	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
			12		17		16	19
77xxxx	XYZ CREDIT UNION	4xxx	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
			0		0		1	0
77xxxx	XYZ CREDIT UNION	8xxx	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
			59		97		89	94
REPORT			0		0		0	
TOTAL			339		280		201	
			0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

4.8.6.8
 CVV1130 Field Descriptions

Refer to the “CVV1120 Field Descriptions” section for information on CVV1130 fields.



## 4.8.7 CVV1150—Issuer CVV Error Listing

### 4.8.7.1 CVV1150 Purpose

For an issuer, this report lists all CVV transactions that did not contain correct CVV information. Error codes are included in the report and fall into two categories:

- Data errors
- Processing errors

There are three types of totals listed in this report.

**BIN Total**—There are seven totals accumulated for each BIN: the total number of transactions with an error, and then totals for each of the six error codes. Refer to Error Codes for the description of these error codes.

**PCR Total**—Seven totals are accumulated for the PCR. They are the same as those performed at the BIN level.

**Report Total**—Seven totals are accumulated for the report. They are the same as those performed at the BIN level.

### 4.8.7.2 CVV1150 Type

Active Member Reporting

### 4.8.7.3 CVV1150 Frequency

Daily

### 4.8.7.4 CVV1150 Reporting Entities

The main entities are the Issuer PCR, Account Number., Issuer Region, Issuer BIN and Acquirer Station, PCR, Region, and BIN.

### 4.8.7.5 CVV1150 Sort Sequence

- Issuer PCR
- Issuer BIN
- Account

### 4.8.7.6 CVV1150 Description

This report is sequenced in ascending order of Issuer PCR, Issuer BIN, and Account Number.

### 4.8.7.7 CVV1150 Sample(s)

The following page contains a sample of CVV1150D daily report.

## CVV1150 Issuer CVV Error Listing (Daily)

```
REPORT ID: CVV1150D-X PCR/BIN SEQUENCE VISA CARDHOLDER VERIFICATION VALUE PAGE 1
KEY: 2xxx XYZ BANK ACTIVE MEMBERS REPORTING CVV0110 01.49
FROM: 02-APR-02 THRU: 02-APR-02 ISSUER CVV ERROR LISTING RUN 03-APR-02
XYZ REGION
```

ACCOUNT	DATE	TIME	REG	PCR	BIN	STATION	REG	PCR	ST	CARD	ACCP	ID/TER	AMOUNT	P	POS	P	R	NTWK	C	C
-----ISSUER----- ACQUIRER -----																				
R S E V C																				
S T R I R																				
P POS P R NTWK C C																				
-----																				
BIN: 40XXXX XYZ FIRST BANK																				
-----																				
40xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	02-APR-02	1.03.48	x	2116	46XXXX	400xxx	1	4XXX	A	0000000031	xxxxx		8.00	05	90	4	A	0000	B	1
TRACK 2 LENGTH 26  40xxxxxxxxxxxxxxDxxxxxxxxxx																				
40xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	02-APR-02	1.03.35	x	2116	46XXXX	400xxx	1	4XXX	A	0000000031	xxxxx		8.00	05	90	4	A	0000	B	1
TRACK 2 LENGTH 23  40xxxxxxxxxxxxxxDxxxxxxxxxx																				
42xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	02-APR-02	1.03.35	x	2116	46XXXX	400xxx	1	4XXX	A	0000000031	xxxxx		8.00	05	90	4	A	0000	B	1
TRACK 2 LENGTH 23  42xxxxxxxxxxxxxxDxxxxxxxxxx																				
42xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	02-APR-02	1.03.35	x	2116	46XXXX	400xxx	1	4XXX	A	0000000031	xxxxx		8.00	05	90	4	A	0000	B	1
TRACK 2 LENGTH 23  42xxxxxxxxxxxxxxDxxxxxxxxxx																				
44xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	02-APR-02	1.03.35	x	2116	46XXXX	400xxx	1	4XXX	A	0000000031	xxxxx		8.00	05	90	4	A	0000	B	1
TRACK 2 LENGTH 23  44xxxxxxxxxxxxxxDxxxxxxxxxx																				
44xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	02-APR-02	1.03.35	x	2116	46XXXX	400xxx	1	4XXX	A	0000000031	xxxxx		8.00	05	90	4	A	0000	B	1
TRACK 2 LENGTH 23  44xxxxxxxxxxxxxxDxxxxxxxxxx																				
BIN TOTALS																				
-----																				
TRANSACTIONS	DATA ERRORS										PROCESSING ERROR									
IN ERROR	A: TOO SHORT	B: not VALID	C: CVV INCORRECT		D: INCONSISTENCY		J: SECURITY N/A		K: CRYPTO											
2	2	0	0		0		0		0		0									
PCR TOTALS																				
-----																				
TRANSACTIONS	DATA ERRORS										PROCESSING ERROR									
IN ERROR	A: TOO SHORT	B: NOT VALID	C: CVV INCORRECT		D: INCONSISTENCY		J: SECURITY N/A		K: CRYPTO											
3	0	0	3		0		0		0		0									
REPORT TOTALS																				
-----																				
TRANSACTIONS	DATA ERRORS										PROCESSING ERROR									
IN ERROR	A: TOO SHORT	B: NOT VALID	C: CVV INCORRECT		D: INCONSISTENCY		J: SECURITY N/A		K: CRYPTO											
42	10	2	30		0		0		0		0									

This Data is Fictitious and for Illustration Purposes Only.

**4.8.7.8 CVV1150 Field Descriptions**

Table 4-4 describes the fields listed in CVV1150. For information on common header fields for this report, refer to Table 4-3.

## **4.8.8 CVV1200—Acquirer CVV Error Listing**

### **4.8.8.1 CVV1200 Purpose**

For an acquirer, this report lists all the transactions that did not contain correct CVV information. Error codes are included in the report and fall into two categories:

- Data errors
- Processing errors

### **4.8.8.2 CVV1200 Type**

Active Member Reporting.

### **4.8.8.3 CVV1200 Frequency**

Daily

### **4.8.8.4 CVV1200 Reporting Entities**

The main entities are the Acquirer BIN, Acquirer Terminal ID, Acquirer Station, Acquirer Region, Acquirer PCR, Issuer BIN, Account Number, Issuer Region, and Issuer PCR.

### **4.8.8.5 CVV1200 Sort Sequence**

The report is sequenced in ascending order of:

- Acquirer BIN
- Terminal ID
- Account Number

### **4.8.8.6 CVV1200 Description**

There are two types of totals listed in this report.

**BIN Totals**—There are seven totals accumulated for each BIN: the total number of transactions with an error, and then the totals for each of the six error codes. Refer to Error Codes for a description of these codes.

**Report Total**—Seven totals are accumulated for the report. They are the same as those performed at the BIN level.

### **4.8.8.7 CVV1200 Sample(s)**

The following page contains a sample of CVV1200D daily report.





#### 4.8.8.8 CVV1200 Field Descriptions

Table 4-4 describes the fields listed in CVV1200. For information on common header fields for this report, refer to Table 4-3.



**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

**A****Address Verification Service (AVS) reports**

quick reference listing 3-1

**Advice File Listing report, BASE I**

sample 2-74

**Authorization Profile reports (APRs), BASE I**

list of 2-2

**Authorization Profile Reports (APRs), BASE I**

definition 2-5

**AVS. See Address Verification Service (AVS) 1-3****B****BASE I reports**

Advice File Listing report

definition 2-6

sample 2-74

Authorization Profile reports (APRs)

list of 2-2

Authorization Profile Reports (APRs)

definition 2-5

Cardholder Database reports and data files

definition 2-6

list of 2-3

samples 2-6

CPS reports

definition 2-7

list of 2-4

samples 2-4 to 2-7, 2-105

Exception File reports and data files

definition 2-6

list of 2-3

Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service (PPCS) report

sample 2-102

Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service (PPCS) reports

definition 2-6

Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service Report

list of 2-4

Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) reports

definition 2-7

list of 2-4

samples 2-114

**C****Cardholder Database reports**

list of 2-6

samples 2-59

**Cardholder Database reports and data files, BASE I**

definition 2-6

list of 2-3

samples 2-59

**Cardholder Verification Value (CVV) reports**

distribution 4-7

error codes 4-7

frequency 4-6

numbering 4-7

overview 4-1

quick reference listing 4-2

**Categories** 2-5

**Chip Card Payment Service reports (CHP)**

list of 2-2

**CPS reports, BASE I**

definition 2-7

list of 2-4

samples 2-105

**Custom Payment Service (CPS) reports. See CPS reports** 2-7

## D

**Delivery Schedule** 2-6

## E

**Exception File reports and data files, BASE I**

definition 2-6

list of 2-3, 2-6

samples 2-6

## F

**field descriptions**

**APR2100**

authorization summary by merchant category 2-21

capacity exceeded stand-in activity 2-22

issuer vs. stand-in by merchant category 2-20

stand-in authorization summary 2-15

**APR2200**

capacity management diversion to stand-in 2-28

processor peak diversion analysis 2-30

**APR5100**

other sections, See APR2100

processing controls and options 2-44

APR6100. See APR2100 and APR5100. 2-44

AVS0760 3-17

AVS0770 3-20

AVS0771 3-23

AVS0772 3-26

AVS0777 3-29

AVS0779 3-32

AVS07A0 3-8

AVS07A7M 3-11

AVS07A9M 3-14

AVS0960 3-35

AVS0961 3-38

AVS0970 3-41

AVS1960 3-44

AVS1970 3-47

BIOSR112

exception file listing 2-63

summary section 2-65

BIOSR121

exception file update activity 2-70

originator summary 2-72

BIOSR320 2-76

BIOSR450 2-84

BIOSR460

special accounts exception file listing 2-88

summary 2-88

BIOSR600. See BIOSR121 and BIOSR450 2-91

BIOSR610. See BIOSR112 and BIOSR460 2-96

CVV1100 4-15

CVV1110 4-19

CVV1116 4-22

CVV1120 4-25

CVV1126 4-28

CVV1130 4-31

CVV1150 4-34

CVV1200 4-37

RPS7000 2-108

RPS7100 2-113

## M

**Member Performance Reporting Service (MPRS)** 1-3

**MPRS. See Member Performance Reporting Service (MPRS)** 1-3

## O

**overview** 3-1

CVV, See reports overview

reports 1-1

## P

**POS reports, BASE I** 2-7

**Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service (PPCS) report, BASE I**

sample 2-102

**Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service (PPCS) reports, BASE I**

**and SMS** 2-6

definition 2-6

**Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service Report**

list of 2-4

**Preauthorized Payment Cancellation Service Report, BASE I**

list of 2-4

## Q

**quick reference**

BASE I reports 2-2

## R

**RDMS. See Report Distribution Management System (RDMS)** 3-1

**Report Delivery** 2-6

**report overview**

APR2100 2-9

APR2200 2-25

APR5100 2-32

APR6100 2-44

AVS0760 3-15

AVS0770 3-18

AVS0771 3-21

AVS0772 3-24

AVS0777 3-27

AVS0779 3-30

AVS07A0 3-6

AVS07A7M 3-9

AVS07A9M 3-12

AVS0960 3-33

AVS0961 3-36

AVS0970 3-39

AVS1960 3-42

AVS1970 3-45

BIOPPCSD 2-102

BIOSR112 2-60

BIOSR121 2-66

BIOSR320 2-74

BIOSR450 2-82

BIOSR460 2-86

BIOSR600 2-91

BIOSR610 2-96

BIOSR900 2-100

BIOSR910 2-101

CHP0100 2-48

CHP0460 2-54

CVV1100 4-12

CVV1110 4-17

CVV1116 4-20

CVV1120 4-23

CVV1126 4-26

CVV1130 4-29

CVV1150 4-32

CVV1200 4-35

POS001P 2-115

POS002M 2-117

RPS7000 2-106

RPS7100 2-111

**reports**

overview 1-1

**S**

**Schedule** 2-6

**V**

**Visa Point-of-Sale (POS) reports, BASE I**

definition 2-7

list of 2-4

samples 2-114

**VTRS. See Visa Transaction Research Service (VTRS)** 3-1